



US007964580B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Sofia et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 7,964,580 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Jun. 21, 2011**

(54) **NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORAMIDATE
PRODRUGS**

(75) Inventors: **Michael Joseph Sofia**, Doylestown, PA
(US); **Jinfa Du**, New Hope, PA (US);
Peiyuan Wang, Glen Rock, NJ (US)

(73) Assignee: **Pharmasset, Inc.**, Princeton, NJ (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this
patent is extended or adjusted under 35
U.S.C. 154(b) by 370 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **12/053,015**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 21, 2008**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2010/0016251 A1 Jan. 21, 2010

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A01N 43/04 (2006.01)
A61K 31/70 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **514/51**; 514/43; 514/49; 514/50;
536/25.3; 536/28.1; 536/28.4

(58) **Field of Classification Search** None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,798,209 A	3/1974	Witkowski
3,852,267 A	12/1974	Meyer
RE29,835 E	11/1978	Witkowski
4,814,477 A	3/1989	Wijnberg
4,957,924 A	9/1990	Beauchamp
5,026,687 A	6/1991	Yarchoan
5,118,820 A	6/1992	Hertel
5,149,794 A	9/1992	Yatvin
5,157,027 A	10/1992	Billr
5,192,549 A	3/1993	Barenolz
5,194,654 A	3/1993	Hostetler
5,223,263 A	6/1993	Hostetler

5,256,641 A	10/1993	Yatvin
5,256,798 A	10/1993	Chou
5,372,808 A	12/1994	Blatt
5,376,380 A	12/1994	Kikuchi
5,405,598 A	4/1995	Schinazi
5,411,947 A	5/1995	Hostetler
5,420,266 A	5/1995	Britton
5,426,183 A	6/1995	Kjell
5,453,499 A	9/1995	Chou

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 101108870 1/2008

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Abraham et al. J. Med. Chem. (1996), vol. 39, pp. 4569-4575.*

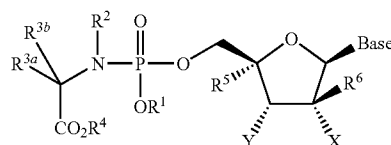
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Patrick T Lewis

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Merchant & Gould, PC

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Disclosed herein are phosphoramidate prodrugs of nucleoside derivatives for the treatment of viral infections in mammals, which is a compound, its stereoisomer, salt (acid or basic addition salt), hydrate, solvate, or crystalline form thereof, represented by the following structure:



I

Also disclosed are methods of treatment, uses, and processes for preparing each of which utilize the compound represented by formula I.

14 Claims, No Drawings

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
5,462,724 A	10/1995	Schinazi	6,908,924 B2	6/2005	Watanabe
5,463,092 A	10/1995	Hostettler	6,911,424 B2	6/2005	Schinazi
5,496,546 A	3/1996	Wang	6,914,054 B2	7/2005	Sommadossi
5,538,865 A	7/1996	Reyes	6,962,991 B2	11/2005	Dempcy
5,543,389 A	8/1996	Yatvin	7,018,985 B1	3/2006	Boyer
5,543,390 A	8/1996	Yatvin	7,018,989 B2	3/2006	McGuigan
5,543,391 A	8/1996	Yatvin	7,081,449 B2	7/2006	Pietrzkowski
5,554,728 A	9/1996	Basava	7,105,499 B2	9/2006	Carroll
5,610,054 A	3/1997	Draper	7,148,206 B2	12/2006	Sommadossi
5,633,358 A	5/1997	Gruetzke	7,163,929 B2	1/2007	Sommadossi
5,633,388 A	5/1997	Diana	7,217,523 B2	5/2007	Wagner
5,676,942 A	10/1997	Testa	7,268,119 B2	9/2007	Cook
5,703,058 A	12/1997	Schinazi	7,307,065 B2	12/2007	Schinazi
5,711,944 A	1/1998	Gilbert	7,365,057 B2	4/2008	LaColla
5,725,859 A	3/1998	Omer	7,429,572 B2	9/2008	Clark
5,738,845 A	4/1998	Imakawa	7,601,820 B2	10/2009	Wang
5,738,846 A	4/1998	Greenwald	2001/0034440 A1	10/2001	Shepard
5,747,646 A	5/1998	Hakimi	2002/0058635 A1	5/2002	Averett
5,767,097 A	6/1998	Tam	2002/0198173 A1	12/2002	Schinazi
5,792,834 A	8/1998	Hakimi	2003/0050229 A1	3/2003	Sommadossi
5,830,455 A	11/1998	Valtuen	2003/0060400 A1	3/2003	LaColla
5,830,905 A	11/1998	Diana	2003/0120071 A1	6/2003	McGuigan
5,834,594 A	11/1998	Hakimi	2003/0144502 A1	7/2003	Pietrzkowski
5,837,257 A	11/1998	Tsai	2003/0153744 A1	8/2003	Mekouar
5,846,964 A	12/1998	Ozeki	2003/0187018 A1	10/2003	Llinas-Brunet
5,849,696 A	12/1998	Chretien	2004/0006007 A1	1/2004	Gosselin
5,869,253 A	2/1999	Draper	2004/0014108 A1	1/2004	Eldrup
5,891,874 A	4/1999	Colacino	2004/0023240 A1	2/2004	Marliere
5,905,070 A	5/1999	Schinazi	2004/0023901 A1	2/2004	Cook
5,908,621 A	6/1999	Glue	2004/0059104 A1	3/2004	Cook
5,922,757 A	7/1999	Chojkier	2004/0063622 A1	4/2004	Sommadossi
5,928,636 A	7/1999	Alber	2004/0067901 A1	4/2004	Bhat
5,942,223 A	8/1999	Bazer	2004/0072788 A1	4/2004	Bhat
5,980,884 A	11/1999	Blatt	2004/0097461 A1	5/2004	Sommadossi
5,990,276 A	11/1999	Zhang	2004/0097462 A1	5/2004	Sommadossi
6,004,933 A	12/1999	Spruce	2004/0101535 A1	5/2004	Sommadossi
6,034,134 A	3/2000	Gold	2004/0102414 A1	5/2004	Sommadossi
6,043,077 A	3/2000	Barber	2004/0110717 A1	6/2004	Carroll
6,056,961 A	5/2000	Lavie	2004/0167140 A1	8/2004	Schinazi
6,060,080 A	5/2000	Kikuchi	2004/0191824 A1	9/2004	Dempcy
6,090,932 A	7/2000	McGee	2004/0214844 A1	10/2004	Otto
6,130,326 A	10/2000	Ramasamy	2004/0229839 A1	11/2004	Babu
6,132,763 A	10/2000	Fisher	2004/0229840 A1	11/2004	Bhat
6,156,501 A	12/2000	McGall	2004/0248892 A1	12/2004	Wang
6,180,134 B1	1/2001	Zalipsky	2004/0254141 A1	12/2004	Schinazi
6,232,300 B1	5/2001	Schinazi	2004/0259934 A1	12/2004	Olsen
6,239,159 B1	5/2001	Brown	2004/0265969 A1	12/2004	Li
6,348,587 B1	2/2002	Schinazi	2004/0266996 A1	12/2004	Rabi
6,372,883 B1	4/2002	Attwood	2005/0009737 A1	1/2005	Clark
6,391,859 B1	5/2002	Schinazi	2005/0020825 A1	1/2005	Storer
6,410,531 B1	6/2002	Llinas-Brunet	2005/0026853 A1	2/2005	Mekouar
6,420,380 B2	7/2002	Llinas-Brunet	2005/0031588 A1	2/2005	Sommadossi
6,455,513 B1	9/2002	McGuigan	2005/0075309 A1	4/2005	Storer
6,455,690 B1	9/2002	Tam	2005/0080034 A1	4/2005	Standing
6,475,985 B1	11/2002	Wagner	2005/0090660 A1	4/2005	Watanabe
6,479,463 B1	11/2002	Wang	2005/0124532 A1	6/2005	Sommadossi
6,495,677 B1	12/2002	Ramasamy	2005/0130931 A1	6/2005	Boyer
6,509,320 B1	1/2003	Wang	2005/0137161 A1	6/2005	Sommadossi
6,534,523 B1	3/2003	Llinas-Brunet	2005/0148534 A1	7/2005	Castellino
6,552,183 B1	4/2003	Ramasamy	2005/0154056 A1	7/2005	Yang
6,555,677 B2	4/2003	Petrillo	2005/0164960 A1	7/2005	Olsen
6,573,248 B2	6/2003	Ramasamy	2005/0215513 A1	9/2005	Boojamra
6,642,206 B2	11/2003	Ramasamy	2005/0227947 A1	10/2005	Chan
6,660,721 B2	12/2003	Devos	2005/0261237 A1	11/2005	Boojamra
6,677,314 B2	1/2004	Klecker	2005/0267018 A1	12/2005	Blatt
6,677,315 B2	1/2004	Klecker	2006/0003951 A1	1/2006	Mekouar
6,680,303 B2	1/2004	Schinazi	2006/0014943 A1	1/2006	Dempcy
6,682,715 B2	1/2004	Klecker	2006/0035866 A1	2/2006	Cannizzaro
6,683,045 B2	1/2004	Klecker	2006/0040890 A1	2/2006	Martin
6,703,374 B1	3/2004	Klecker et al.	2006/0040927 A1	2/2006	Blake
6,753,309 B2	6/2004	Klecker	2006/0040944 A1	2/2006	Gosselin
6,777,395 B2	8/2004	Bhat	2006/0079478 A1	4/2006	Boojamra
6,784,166 B2	8/2004	Devos	2006/0110727 A9	5/2006	McGall
6,787,305 B1	9/2004	Li	2006/0122146 A1	6/2006	Chun
6,787,526 B1	9/2004	Bryant	2006/0122154 A1	6/2006	Olsen
6,815,542 B2	11/2004	Hong	2006/0142238 A1	6/2006	McGuigan
6,846,810 B2	1/2005	Martin	2006/0166964 A1	7/2006	Hudyma
6,897,201 B2	5/2005	Boyer	2006/0194749 A1	8/2006	Keicher
			2006/0199783 A1	9/2006	Wang

2006/0241064	A1	10/2006	Roberts	WO	WO 0208256	1/2002
2006/0276511	A1	12/2006	Serrano-Wu	WO	WO02/18404	3/2002
2006/0293306	A1	12/2006	Beaulieu	WO	WO02/32920	4/2002
2007/0015905	A1	1/2007	LaColla	WO	WO 0232414	4/2002
2007/0037735	A1	2/2007	Gosselin	WO	WO02/48165	6/2002
2007/0037773	A1	2/2007	Sommadosi	WO	WO 0248116	6/2002
2007/0042939	A1	2/2007	LaColla	WO	WO 0248157	6/2002
2007/0042988	A1	2/2007	Klumpp	WO	WO 0248172	6/2002
2007/0042990	A1	2/2007	Gosselin	WO	WO02/057287	7/2002
2007/0049754	A1	3/2007	Boojamra	WO	WO02/057425	7/2002
2007/0060498	A1	3/2007	Gosselin	WO	WO 02060926	8/2002
2007/0060541	A1	3/2007	Gosselin	WO	WO02/100415	12/2002
2007/0087960	A1	4/2007	Storer	WO	WO03/000713	1/2003
2007/0197463	A1	8/2007	Chun	WO	WO 03006490	1/2003
2007/0225249	A1	9/2007	Shi	WO	WO 031010141	2/2003
2007/0265222	A1	11/2007	MacCoss	WO	WO 03024461	3/2003
2007/0275912	A1	11/2007	Bhat	WO	WO03/026589	4/2003
2007/0275947	A1	11/2007	Bergstrom	WO	WO 03026589	4/2003
2009/0137521	A1	5/2009	Hamilton	WO	WO 03037895	5/2003
2009/0176732	A1	7/2009	Beigelman	WO	WO 03051899	6/2003
2009/0233879	A1	9/2009	Reddy	WO	WO 03/053989	7/2003
2009/0280084	A1	11/2009	Schinazi	WO	WO 03061576	7/2003
2009/0306007	A1	12/2009	Wagner	WO	WO 03062256	7/2003
2010/0029008	A1	2/2010	Rojas Stutz et al.	WO	WO03/068244	8/2003
2010/0035835	A1	2/2010	Narjes	WO	WO 03064456	8/2003
2010/0137576	A1	6/2010	Stec	WO	WO03/105770	12/2003
2010/0173863	A1	7/2010	Schinazi	WO	WO03/106477	12/2003
2010/0227801	A1	9/2010	Hopkins	WO	WO04/000858	12/2003
				WO	WO 03101993	12/2003
				WO	WO 03104250	12/2003

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	19914474	10/1999		WO	WO2004/003000	1/2004
EP	180276	5/1986		WO	WO2004/003138	1/2004
EP	350287	1/1990		WO	WO2004/007512	1/2004
EP	1828217	A2	9/2007	WO	WO2004/009020	1/2004
EP	1881001		1/2008	WO	WO 2004002422	1/2004
EP	2097430	A1	9/2009	WO	WO 2004002940	1/2004
EP	2124555	A2	12/2009	WO	WO 2004002944	1/2004
EP	2207786		7/2010	WO	WO 2004002977	1/2004
JP	5238939		9/1993	WO	WO 2004002999	1/2004
WO	WO 8902733		4/1989	WO	WO 2004009610	1/2004
WO	WO90/00555		1/1990	WO	WO2004/011478	2/2004
WO	WO 9116920		11/1991	WO	WO 2004014313	2/2004
WO	WO91/19721		12/1991	WO	WO 2004014852	2/2004
WO	WO 9118914		12/1991	WO	WO 2004035571	4/2004
WO	WO 9300910		1/1993	WO	WO 2004041201	5/2004
WO	WO 9426273		11/1994	WO	WO2004/046331	6/2004
WO	WO 9513090		5/1995	WO	WO 2004065367	8/2004
WO	WO95/24185		9/1995	WO	WO 2004080466	9/2004
WO	WO 9615132		5/1996	WO	WO2004/096286	11/2004
WO	WO96/32403		10/1996	WO	WO 2004094452	11/2004
WO	WO 97/12033		4/1997	WO	WO 2004096210	11/2004
WO	WO 9736554		10/1997	WO	WO 2004096234	11/2004
WO	WO98/16184		4/1998	WO	WO 2004096235	11/2004
WO	WO 9817679		4/1998	WO	WO2004/106356	12/2004
WO	WO 9822496		5/1998	WO	WO2005/002626	1/2005
WO	WO 9907734		2/1999	WO	WO2005/003147	1/2005
WO	WO 9915194		4/1999	WO	WO2005/007810	1/2005
WO	WO 9932139		7/1999	WO	WO 2005007810	1/2005
WO	WO 9932140		7/1999	WO	WO2005/009418	2/2005
WO	WO99/43691		9/1999	WO	WO2005/012327	2/2005
WO	WO 9959621		11/1999	WO	WO2005/012327	2/2005
WO	WO 9964016		12/1999	WO	WO2005/020884	3/2005
WO	WO00/09531		2/2000	WO	WO2005/021568	3/2005
WO	WO 0006529		2/2000	WO	WO 2005028502	3/2005
WO	WO 0009531		2/2000	WO	WO 2005037214	4/2005
WO	WO 0037110		6/2000	WO	WO 2005067900	7/2005
WO	WO 0109121		2/2001	WO	WO 2005072361	8/2005
WO	WO 0132153		5/2001	WO	WO 2005082144	9/2005
WO	WO01/60315		8/2001	WO	WO2005/087788	9/2005
WO	WO 0160315		8/2001	WO	WO 2005095403	10/2005
WO	WO01/79246		10/2001	WO	WO 2005103045	11/2005
WO	WO01/90121		11/2001	WO	WO 2005123087	12/2005
WO	WO 0181359		11/2001	WO	WO2006/000922	1/2006
WO	WO01/91737		12/2001	WO	WO2006/012078	2/2006
WO	WO01/92282		12/2001	WO	WO2006/012440	2/2006
WO	WO01/96353		12/2001	WO	WO 2006020082	2/2006
WO	WO 0208187		1/2002	WO	WO2006/029081	3/2006
WO	WO 0208198		1/2002	WO	WO2006/031725	3/2006
WO	WO 0208251		1/2002	WO	WO 2006031725	3/2006

WO	WO2006/037028	4/2006
WO	WO 2006035061	4/2006
WO	WO2006/063149	6/2006
WO	WO2006/065335	6/2006
WO	WO2006063149	6/2006
WO	WO 2006063717 A2	6/2006
WO	WO 2006065590	6/2006
WO	WO 2006093801	9/2006
WO	WO 2006100310	9/2006
WO	WO 2006120251	11/2006
WO	WO 2006120252	11/2006
WO	WO2006121820	11/2006
WO	WO 2007002602	1/2007
WO	WO2007/020193	2/2007
WO	WO 2007014920	2/2007
WO	WO 2007014921	2/2007
WO	WO 2007014922	2/2007
WO	WO 2007014925	2/2007
WO	WO 2007014926	2/2007
WO	WO 2007015824	2/2007
WO	WO 2007027248	3/2007
WO	WO 2007039142	4/2007
WO	WO 2007039145	4/2007
WO	WO 2007065829	6/2007
WO	WO 2007070556	6/2007
WO	WO 2007076034	7/2007
WO	WO2007/095269	8/2007
WO	WO 2007088148	8/2007
WO	WO 2007092000	8/2007
WO	WO 2007093901	8/2007
WO	WO2007095269	8/2007
WO	WO 2008010921	1/2008
WO	WO 2008045419	4/2008
WO	WO 2008048128 A1	4/2008
WO	WO2008062206	5/2008
WO	WO2008/082601	7/2008
WO	WO2008079206	7/2008
WO	WO 2008085508	7/2008
WO	WO2008142055	11/2008
WO	WO 2009052287 A1	4/2009
WO	WO 2009115893 A2	9/2009
WO	WO 2009120878 A2	10/2009
WO	WO 2009129120 A2	10/2009
WO	WO 2009152095	12/2009
WO	WO 2010042834 A1	4/2010
WO	WO 2010075554	7/2010
WO	WO 2010080878 A1	7/2010

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Pogam et al., "No Evidence of R7128 Drug Resistance After Up to 4 Weeks Treatment of GT1, 2 and 3 Hepatitis C Virus Infected Individuals", from 44th Annual Meeting of European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL), Copenhagen, Denmark Apr. 22-Apr. 26, 2009.

Sofia et al., " β -D-2'-Deoxy-2'-C-methyluridine Phosphoramidates: Potent and Selective Inhibitors of HCV RNA Replication", Poster #P-259, presented at the 14th International Symposium on Hepatitis C Virus and Related Viruses, Glasgow, Scotland, UK, Sep. 9-13, 2007.

Sofia, " β -D-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine Phosphoramidates: Potent and Selective Inhibitors of HCV RNA Replication", 2nd International Workshop on HCV—Resistance and New Compounds, Oct. 31, 2007.

Sofia et al., " β -D-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine Phosphoramidates: Potent and Selective Inhibitors of HCV RNA Replication", 2nd International Workshop on HCV, Poster #7, Oct. 31, 2007.

Sofia et al., "R7128, A Potent and Selective Nucleoside Inhibitor of HCV NS5B Polymerase: An Overview of Clinical Efficacy and Progress Toward Second Generation Inhibitors", From HCV Drug Discovery 2008, Chicago, IL, Apr. 28, 2008.

Response filed Oct. 25, 2010 at the EPO for European patent application No. EP08732818.3.

Abraham, et al. "Synthesis, Biological Activity and Decomposition Studies of Amino Acid Phosphomonoester Amidates of Acyclovir" Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids, 1997, 16(10), 2079-2092.

Abraham, et al. "Synthesis and Biological Activity of Aromatic Amino Acid Phosphoramidates of 5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 1- β -Arabinofuranosylcytosine: Evidence of Phosphoramidase Activity" Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 1996, 39, 4569-4575.

Balzarini, et al. "Mechanism of anti-HIV action of masked alaninyl d4t-MP derivatives" PNAS, 1996, 93, 7295-7299.

Chang, et al. "Amino Acid Phosphoramidate Monoesters of 3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine: Relationship between Antiviral Potency and Intracellular Metabolism" Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 2001, 44, 223-231.

Chen, et al. "In Vivo Pharmacokinetics and Metabolism of Anti-Human Immunodeficiency Virus Agent D4t-5'-[P-Bromophenyl Methoxyalaninyl Phosphate] (Sampidine) in Mice" Drug Metabolism and Disposition, 2001, 29(7), 1035-1041.

Chen, et al. "Metabolism of Stavudine-5'-[P-Bromophenyl Methoxyalaninyl Phosphate], Stampidine, in Mice, Dogs, and Cats" Drug Metabolism and Disposition, 2002, 30(12) 1523-1531.

Chou, et al. "Evidence that Human Histidine Triad Nucleotide Binding Protein 3 (Hint3) is a Distinct Branch of the Histidine Triad (HIT) Super family" Journal of Molecular Biology, 2007, 373, 978-989.

Chou, et al. "Phosphoramidate Pronucleotides: A Comparison of the Phosphoramidase Substrate Specificity of Human and *Escherichia coli* Histidine Triad Nucleotide Binding Proteins" Molecular Pharmaceutics, 2007, 4(2), 208-217.

Cihlar, et al. "Design and Profiling of GS-9148, a Novel Nucleotide Analog Active against Nucleoside-Resistant Variants of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1, and Its Orally Bioavailable Phosphonoamidate Prodrug, GS-9131" Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 2008, 52(2), 655-665.

Congiatu, et al. "Molecular Modeling Studies on the Binding of Some Protides to the Putative Human Phosphoramidase Hint1" Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids, 2007, 26(8), 1121-1124.

Congiatu, et al. "Naphthyl Phosphoramidate Derivatives of BVdU as Potential Anticancer Agents: Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation" Nucleosides, Nucleotides, and Nucleic Acids, 2005, 24(5-7), 485-489.

Curley, et al. "Synthesis and anti-HIV evaluation of some phosphoramidate derivatives of AZT: studies on the effect of chain elongation on biological activity" Antiviral research, 1990, 14, 345-356.

D'Cruz, et al. "Stampidine: a selective oculo-genital microbicide" Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 2005, 56, 10-19.

Drontle, et al. "Designing a Pronucleotide Stratagem: Lessons from Amino Acid Phosphoramidates of Anticancer and Antiviral Pyrimidines" MiniReviews in Medicinal Chemistry, 2004, 4, 409-419.

Egron, et al. "S-Acyl-2-thioethyl Phosphoramidate Diester Derivatives as Mononucleotide Prodrugs" Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 2003, 46, 4564-4571.

Howes, et al. "The Regiospecific One-Pot Phosphorylation of Either the 5'- or 2'-Hydroxyl in 3'-Deoxycytidines Without Protection: Critical Role of the Base" Nucleosides, Nucleotides, and Nucleic Acids, 2003, 22 (5-8), 687-689.

Iyer, et al. "Synthesis, in Vitro Anti-Breast Cancer Activity, and Intracellular Decomposition of Amino Acid Methyl Ester and Alkyl Amide Phosphoramidate Monoesters of 3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT)" Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 2000, 43, 2266-2274.

Kim, et al. "Monitoring the Intracellular Metabolism of Nucleoside Phosphoramidate Pronucleotides by ³¹P NMR" Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acid, 2004, 23(1) 483-493.

Lehsten, et al. "An Improved Procedure for the Synthesis of Nucleoside Phosphoramidates" Organic Process Research and Development, 2002, 6, 819-822.

McGuigan, et al. "Aryl phosphate derivatives of AZT retain activity against HIV1 in cell lines which are resistant to the action of AZT" Antiviral Research, 1992, 17, 311-321.

McGuigan, et al. "Application of Phosphoramidate ProTide Technology Significantly Improves Antiviral Potency of Carbocyclic Adenosine Derivatives" Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, 2006, 49, 7215-7226.

- McGuigan, et al. "Application of Phosphoramidate Pronucleotides Technology to Abacavir Leads to a Significant Enhancement of Antiviral Potency" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 2005, 48, 3504-3515.
- McGuigan, et al. "Aryl Phosphoramidate Derivatives of d4T Have Improved Anti-HIV Efficacy in Tissue Culture and May Act by the Generation of a Novel Intracellular Metabolite" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1996, 39, 1748-1753.
- McGuigan, et al. "Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of some novel chain-extended phosphoramidate derivatives of d4T (stavudine): esterase hydrolysis as a rapid predictive test for antiviral potency" *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy*, 1998, 9, 109-115.
- McGuigan, et al. "Synthesis and evaluation of some novel phosphoramidate derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) as anti-HIV compounds" *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy*, 1990, 1(2), 107-113.
- McIntee, et al. "Probing the Mechanism of Action and Decomposition of Amino Acid Phosphomonoester Amidates of Antiviral Nucleoside Prodrugs" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1997, 40, 3323-3331.
- Perrone, et al. "First Example of Phosphoramidate Approach Applied to a 4' Substituted Purine Nucleoside (4'-Azidoadenosine): Conversion of an Inactive Nucleoside to a Submicromolar Compound versus Hepatitis C Virus" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 2007 50, 5463-5470.
- Perrone, et al. "Application of the Phosphoramidate ProTide Approach to 4'-Azidouridine Confers Sub-micromolar Potency versus Hepatitis C Virus on an Inactive Nucleoside" *J. Med. Chem.* 2007, 50(8), 1840-1849.
- Saboulard, et al. "Characterization of the Activation Pathway of Phosphoramidate Triester Prodrugs of Stavudine and Zidovudine" *American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 1999, 56, 693-704.
- Schultz, et al. "Prodrugs of Biologically Active Phosphate Esters" *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 2003, 11, 885-898.
- Siccardi, et al. "Stereoselective and Concentration-Dependent Polarized Epithelial Permeability of a Series of Phosphoramidate Triester Prodrugs of d4T: An in Vitro Study in Caco-2 and Madin-Darby Canine Kidney Cell Monolayers" *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 2003, 307(3), 1112-1119.
- Siccardi, et al. "Stereospecific chemical and enzymatic stability of phosphoramidate triester prodrugs of d4T in vitro" *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 2004, 22, 25-31.
- Siddiqui, et al. "Design and Synthesis of Lipophilic Phosphoramidate d4T-MP Prodrugs Expressing High Potency Against HIV in Cell Culture: Structural Determinants for in Vitro Activity and QSAR" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1999, 42, 4122-4128.
- Siddiqui, et al. "Enhancing the Aqueous Solubility of d4T-based Phosphoramidate Prodrugs" *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 2000, 10, 381-384.
- Song, et al. "Pharmacokinetics of Amino Acid Phosphoramidate Monoesters of Zidovudine in Rats" *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2002, 46(5), 1357-1363.
- Uckun, et al. "In Vivo Pharmacokinetics and Toxicity Profile of the Anti-HIV Agent Stampidine in Dogs and Feline Immunodeficiency Virus-infected Cats" *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Research* 2006, 56(2a), 176-192.
- Valette, et al. "Decomposition Pathways and in Vitro HIV Inhibitory Effects of IsoddA Pronucleotides: Toward a Rational Approach for Intracellular Delivery of Nucleoside 5'-Monophosphates" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 1996, 39, 1981-1990.
- Venkatachalam, et al. "Synthesis and metabolism of naphthyl substituted phosphoramidate derivatives of stavudine" *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 2006, 14, 5161-5177.
- Venkatachalam, et al. "Rational Drug Design of Multifunctional Phosphoramidate Substituted Nucleoside Analogs Current Pharmaceutical Design, 2004, 10 (15), 1713-1726.
- Wagner, et al. "Antiviral Nucleoside Drug Delivery via Amino Acid Phosphoramidates", *Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids*" *Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids*, 1999, 18(4), 913-918.
- Wu, et al. "Synthesis and Biological Activity of a Gemcitabine Phosphoramidate Prodrug" *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 2007, 50, 3743-3746.
- Gunic, "6-Hydrazinopurine 2'-methyl ribonucleosides and their 5'monophosphate prodrugs as potent hepatitis C virus inhibitors" *Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Letters*, vol. 17, No. 9, pp. 2456-2458, Feb. 14, 2007.
- International Search Report of International PCT application No. PCT/US2008/058183 mailed Mar. 31, 2010.
- International Preliminary Examination Report of International PCT application No. PCT/US2008/058183 issued Apr. 7, 2010.
- Baschang et al., *Angewandte Chemie*, 85:1, 44-45, 1973.
- Broeders et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 112:21, 7475-7482, 1990.
- Engels et al., *Chem. Ber.*, 110:6, 2019-2027, 1977.
- Lopez Aparicio et al., "Branched-Chain Sugars, Part VII, Synthesis of Saccharinic Acid Derivatives" *Carbohydrate Research*, 129, 99-109, 1984.
- Nelson et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 109:13, 4058-4064, 1987.
- Written Opinion of PCT/US2004/012472 mailed Dec. 30, 2004.
- International Preliminary Examination Report of PCT/US2004/012472 issued Dec. 1, 2005.
- Written Opinion of PCT/US2005/025916 mailed Jun. 15, 2006.
- International Preliminary Examination Report of PCT/US2005/025916 issued Jan. 23, 2007.
- Supplemental European Search Report of European patent appln No. EP 0577539.2 dated Sep. 15, 2010.
- Written Opinion of PCT/US2005/032406 mailed May 8, 2008.
- International Preliminary Examination Report of PCT/US2005/032406 issued Mar. 10, 2009.
- Written Opinion of PCT/EP2006/069060 mailed Jan. 30, 2007.
- International Preliminary Examination Report of PCT/EP2006/069060 mailed Nov. 5, 2008.
- Written Opinion of PCT/US2008/058183 mailed Mar. 31, 2010.
- International Search Report of PCT/US2009/046619 (WO/2009/152095) mailed Sep. 23, 2010.
- Partial International Search Report of PCT/US2009/069475 (WO/2010/075554) mailed Mar. 5, 2010.
- Final International Report and Written Opinion of PCT/US2009/069475 mailed May 10, 2010.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees & Partial International Search Report of PCT/US2010/035641 mailed Jul. 23, 2010.
- International Search Report of PCT/US2010/035641 mailed Sep. 28, 2010.
- Written Opinion of PCT/US2010/035641 mailed Sep. 28, 2010.
- Gromova et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 1971, 240, 1-11.
- Harris et al., *Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy*, 2002, 12, 293-300.
- Juodka et al., *J. Carbohydrates, Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1979, 6(4), 333-357.
- Juodka et al., *J. Carbohydrates, Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1981, 8(1), 19-39.
- Juodka et al., *J. Carbohydrates, Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, 1981, 8(6), 519-535.
- Lackey et al., *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 2001, 61, 179-189.
- McIntee et al., *Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2001, 11, 2803-2805.
- Remy et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, 27, 2491-2500.
- Smirnov et al., *FEBS Letters*, 1975, 51(1), 211-214.
- Yuodka et al., Translated from *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 1976, 2(11), 1513-1519.
- U.S. Appl. No. 60/392,350, filed Jun. 28, 2002, Storer.
- U.S. Appl. No. 60/392,351, filed Jun. 28, 2002, Gosselin.
- Asif, *Pharmacokinetics of the Antiviral Agent B-D-2'-Deoxy-2'-Fluoro-2'-C-Methylcytidine in Rhesus Monkeys, Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, vol. 51, No. 8, 2877-2882, Aug. 2007.
- Banker, G.S., "Modern Pharmaceutics, 3ed.", Marcel Dekker, New York, 1996, pp. 451 and 596.
- Battaglia, A., "Combination Therapy with Interferon and Ribavirin in the Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Infection," *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 487-494 (Apr. 2000).
- Berenguer, M., "Hepatitis C virus in the transplant setting," *Antiviral Therapy. Second International Conference on Therapies for Viral Hepatitis*, vol. 3, Supplement 3, pp. 125-136 (1998).
- Clark, J., "Design, Synthesis, and Antiviral Activity of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine, a Potent Inhibitor of Hepatitis C Virus Replication," *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, vol. 48, No. 17, pp. 5504-5508 (2005).

- Davis, G. L., "Current Therapy for Chronic Hepatitis C," *Gastroenterology* 118: S104-S114, 2000.
- Eldrup, A., "Structure Activity Relationship of 2' Modified Nucleosides for Inhibition of Hepatitis C Virus," (Oral Session V: Hepatitis C Virus, Flaviviruses), 16th International Conference on Antiviral Research, Abstract No. 119, p. A75 (Apr. 27-May 1, 2003, Savannah, GA).
- Eldrup, A., "Structure-Activity Relationship of Purine Ribonucleosides for Inhibition of Hepatitis C Virus RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 47, No. 9, pp. 2283-2295 (2004).
- Farquhar, D., "Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Neutral Derivatives of 5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-Phosphate," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 26, No. 8, pp. 1153-1158 (Aug. 1983).
- Farquhar, D., "Synthesis of Biological Evaluation of 9-[5'-(2-Oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinan-2-yl)- ϕ -D-arabinosyl]adenine and 9-[5'-(2-Oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl)- ϕ -D-arabinosyl]adenine: Potential Neutral Precursors of 9-[ϕ -D-Arabinofuranosyl]adenine 5'-Monophosphate," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 28, No. 9, pp. 1358-1361 (Sep. 1985).
- Freed, J., "Evidence for acyloxymethyl esters of pyrimidine 5'-deoxyribonucleotides as extracellular sources of active 5'-deoxyribonucleotides in cultured cells," *Biochemical Pharmacology*, vol. 38, No. 19, pp. 3193-3198 (Oct. 1, 1989).
- Hertel, "Synthesis of 2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-ribose and 2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-ribofuranosyl Nucleosides," *J. Org. Chem.* vol. 53, pp. 2406-2409, (1988).
- Hostetler, K., "Synthesis and Antiretroviral Activity of Phospholipid Analogs of Azidothymidine and Other Antiviral Nucleosides," *J. Biol. Chem.*, vol. 265, No. 11, pp. 6112-6117 (Apr. 15, 1990).
- Hunston, R., "Synthesis and Biological Properties of Some Cyclic Phosphotriesters Derived from 2'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 440-444 (Apr. 1984).
- International Search Report of International Application No. PCT/US05/25916 mailed Jun. 15, 2006.
- Jones, R., "Minireview: Nucleotide Prodrugs," *Antiviral Research*, vol. 27, pp. 1-17 (1995).
- Khamnei, S., "Neighboring Group Catalysis in the Design of Nucleotide Prodrugs," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 39, No. 20, pp. 4109-4115 (1996).
- Kotra, L.P., "Structure-Activity Relationships of 2'-Deoxy-2',2'-difluoro-L-erythro-pentofuranosyl Nucleosides," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 40, pp. 3635-3644, (1997).
- Kryuchkov, A., "Influence of Solvent on the Strength of Cyclic Oxygen-Containing Phosphorus Acids," *Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Division of Chemical Science*, vol. 36, No. 6, Part 1, pp. 1145-1148 (1987).
- Li, N.S. and Piccirilli, J., "Synthesis of the Phosphoramidite Derivative of 2'-Deoxy-2'-C- β -methylcytidine," *J. Org. Chem.*, 2003, 68, 6799-6802.
- Ma, "Characterization of the Metabolic Activation of Hepatitis C Virus Nucleoside Inhibitor B-D-2'-Deoxy-2-Fluoro-2'-C-Methylcytidine (PSI-6130) and Identification of a Novel Active 5'-Triphosphate Species," *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 282, No. 41, 29812-29820, Oct. 12, 2007.
- Mitchell, A., "Bioreversible Protection for the Phospho Group: Bioactivation of the Di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and Mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) Phosphoesters of Methylphosphonate and Phosphonoacetate," *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1*, No. 18, pp. 2345-2353 (Sep. 21, 1992).
- Olsen, D., "2'-Modified Nucleoside Analogs as Inhibitors of Hepatitis C RNA Replication," (Oral Session V: Hepatitis C Virus, Flaviviruses), 16th International Conference on Antiviral Research, Abstract No. 121, p. A76 (Apr. 27-May 1, 2003, Savannah, GA).
- Otto, "Evaluation of Nucleoside Analogs in the Hepatitis C Virus Replicon System," *Framing the Knowledge of Therapeutics for Viral Hepatitis* Ed. By RF Schinazi and ER Schiff., 247-261, 2006.
- Piantadosi, C., "Synthesis and Evaluation of Novel Ether Lipid Nucleoside Conjugates for Anti-HIV-1 Activity," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 1408-1414 (1991).
- Pierra, C., "Synthesis and Pharmacokinetics of Valopicitabine (NM283), an Efficient Prodrug of the Potent Anti-HCV Agent 2'-C-Methylcytidine," *J. Med. Chem.* 2006 49(22):6614-6620.
- Starrett, Jr., J., "Synthesis, Oral Bioavailability Determination, and in Vitro Evaluation of Prodrugs of the Antiviral Agent 9-[2-(Phosphonomethoxy)ethyl]adenine (PMEA)," *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 37, No. 12, pp. 1857-1864 (1994).
- Stuyver, "Inhibition of hepatitis C replicon RNA synthesis by B-D-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine: a specific inhibitor of hepatitis C virus replication," *Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy* 2006, 17:79-87, 2006.
- Stuyver, L., "Dynamics of Subgenomic Hepatitis C Virus Replicon RNA Levels in Huh-7 Cells after Exposure to Nucleoside Antimetabolites," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 77, No. 19, pp. 10689-10694 (Oct. 2003).
- Stuyver, L., "Ribonucleoside Analogue that Blocks Replication of Bovine Viral Diarrhea and Hepatitis C Viruses in Culture," *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 244-254 (Jan. 2003).
- Wolff, Mandred E. "Burger's Medicinal Chemistry, 5ed, Part I", John Wiley & Sons, 1995, pp. 975-977.
- Zon, G., "4 Cyclophosphamide Analogues," *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry*, vol. 19, pp. 205-246 (1982).
- Bhat, B., "Synthesis and Pharmacokinetic Properties of Nucleoside Analogues as Possible Inhibitors of HCV RNA Replication," (Oral Session V: Hepatitis C Virus, Flaviviruses), 16th International Conference on Antiviral Research, Abstract No. 120, p. A75 (Apr. 27-May 1, 2003, Savannah, GA).
- Chu, M., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, vol. 9, 1949-1952, 1999.
- Chu, M., *Tetrahedron Letters*, vol. 37, No. 40, 7229-7232, 1996.
- De Lombaert, S., *J. Med. Chem.*, vol. 37, No. 4, 498-511, 1994.
- Edmundson, J. *Chem. Res. Synop.*, 1989, 5:122-123.
- Goekjian, *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 1999, 64 (12) 4238-4246.
- Hernandez, *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2004, 69 (24), 8437-8444.
- Hostetler, K., *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, vol. 36, No. 9, 2025-2029, 1992.
- Kucera, L., *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses*, vol. 6, No. 4, 491-501, 1990.
- Meier, C., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, vol. 7, No. 2, 99-104, 1997.
- Neidlein, R., *Heterocycles*, vol. 35, No. 2, 1185-1203, 1993.
- Nifant'ev, E., *Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Silicon and the Related Elements*, vol. 113, 1-13, 1996.
- Novak, J.J.K., *Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications*, vol. 39, 869-882, 1974.
- Novak, J.J.K., *Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications*, vol. 36, 3670-3677, 1971.
- Oishi, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 1993, 34 (22), 3573-3576.
- Shih, Y., *Bull. Inst. Chem., Academia Sinica*, 41:9-16, 1994.
- Stella, "Prodrugs as Therapeutics", *Expert Opinion Ther. Patents*, 2004, 14:3, 277-280.
- Sun Xiao-Ling and Wu Yu-Lin, "Study on the Chirality of Sulfur in Ethyl (2S, 3R,4R)-4,5-O-Isopropylidene-2,3-sulfinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy-pentanoate", *Acta Chimica Sinica*, 1997, vol. 55, 600-604.
- Sun Xiao-Ling and Wu Yu-Lin, "The Synthesis of (2s,3R)-Sphingosine from D-Mannitol", *Acta Chimica Sinica*, 1996, vol. 54, 826-832.
- International Search Report for International Application No. PCT/US2004/012472 (WO2005/003147) mailed Dec. 30, 2004.
- International Search Report for International Application No. PCT/US2005/025916 (WO2006/012440) mailed Jun. 15, 2006.
- International Search Report for International Application No. PCT/EP2006/069060 (WO2007/065829) mailed Jan. 30, 2007.
- International Search Report for International Application No. PCT/US2005/032406 (WO2006/031725) mailed May 8, 2008.
- Bartenschlager, *J. Virol.*, 1993, 67, 3835-3844.
- Bartenschlager, *J. Virol.*, 1994, 68, 5045-5055.
- Bazan and Fletterick, *Virology*, 1989, 171, 637-639.
- Beaulieu, P. L., *Current Opinion in Investigational Drugs*, 2004, 5, 838-850.
- Behrens, *EMBO*, 1996, 15, 12-22.
- Calisher, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 1989, 70, 37-43.
- Carrol, S., *Infectious Disorders—Drug Targets*, 2006, 6, 17-29.
- Eckart, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 1993, 192, 399-406.

- Failla, J. *Virology*, 1994, 68, 3753-3760.
- Fields Virology, Editors: Fields, B. N., Knipe, D. M., and Howley, P. M., Lippincott—Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA, 1996, Chapter 31, 931-959.
- Gorbalenya, *Nature*, 1988, 333, 22.
- Gorbalenya, *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 1989, 17, 3889-3897.
- Grakoui, J. *Virology*, 1993, 67, 2832-2843.
- Grakoui, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 1993, 90, 10583-10587.
- Griffith, R.C., *Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry*, 2004, 39, 223-237.
- Halstead, S. B., *Rev. Infect. Dis.*, 1984, 6, 251-264.
- Halstead, S. B., *Science*, 1988, 239, 476-481.
- Hijikata, J. *Virology*, 1993, 67, 4665-4675.
- Jin and Peterson, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 1995, 323, 47-53.
- Kim et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 1995, 215, 160-166.
- Koonin, E.V. and Dolja, V.V., *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Molec. Biol.* 1993, 28, 375-430.
- Lochmann, J. *Virology*, 1997, 71, 8416-8428.
- Meyers, G. and Thiel, H.J., *Advances in Virus Research*, 1996, 47, 53-118.
- Moennig V., *Adv. Vir. Res.* 1992, 41, 53-98.
- Monath, T. P., *New Eng. J. Med.*, 1988, 319, 641-643.
- Ni, Z.-J., *Current Opinion in Drug Discovery and Development*, 2004, 7, 446-459.
- Tan, S.-L., *Nature Rev. Drug Discov.*, 2002, 1, 867-881.
- Tome, J. *Virology*, 1993, 67, 4017-4026.
- Walker, M.P., *Exp. Opin. Investigational Drugs*, 2003, 12, 1269-1280.
- Warrener and Collett, J. *Virology*, 1995, 69, 1720-1726.
- Wiskerchen and Collett, *Virology*, 1991, 184, 341-350.
- Wu, J., *Current Drug Targets—Infectious Disorders*, 2003, 3, 207-219.
- Xu et al., *J. Virology*, 1997, 71:5312-5322.
- Yuan, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 1997, 232, 231-235.
- Zhong, J. *Virology*, 1998, 72, 9365-9369.
- Aquaro, et al. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2000, 1, 173-177.
- Chapman, et al. *Nucleotides, Nucleosides and Nucleic Acids*, 2001, 20(4-7), 1085-1090.
- Chapman, et al. *Nucleotides, Nucleosides and Nucleic Acids*, 2001, 20(4-7), 621-628.
- Eisenberg, et al. *Nucleosides, Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids*, 2001, 20(4-7), 1091-1098.
- Lee, et al. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2005, 49(5), 1898-1906.
- McGuigan, et al. *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy* 1998, 9, 473-479.
- Murakami et al. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* (Feb. 2008), 52 (2), 458-464.
- Murakami, et al. *Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy*, 2007, 51(2), 503-509.
- Ray, et al. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2008, 52(2), 648-654.
- Stuyver, L.J. et al. *Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy*, 2004, 48(2), 651-654.
- U.S. Appl. No. 10/828,753 Non-Final Rejection mailed Mar. 30, 2007.
- U.S. Appl. No. 10/828,753 Final Rejection mailed Feb. 26, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/225,425 Non-Final Rejection mailed Nov. 13, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/225,425 Non-Final Rejection mailed Jul. 7, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/225,425 pending claims filed Oct. 2, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/225,425 Final Rejection mailed Feb. 18, 2010.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/353,597 Non-Final Rejection mailed Oct. 2, 2007.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/353,597 Non-Final Rejection mailed Jul. 17, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/353,597 Final Rejection mailed Dec. 2, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/635,898 Non-Final Rejection mailed Jul. 28, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/635,898 pending claims filed Dec. 24, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/854,218 pending claims filed Sep. 12, 2007.
- U.S. Appl. No. 11/854,218 Non-Final Rejection mailed Oct. 1, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/142,536 pending claims filed Jun. 19, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/142,536 Non-Final Rejection mailed Oct. 2, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/142,554 Non-Final Rejection mailed Oct. 1, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/142,554 pending claims filed Dec. 17, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/240,342 pending claims filed Sep. 29, 2008.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/240,342 Non-Final Rejection mailed Oct. 1, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/479,075, filed Jun. 5, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/553,483 Non-Final Rejection mailed Dec. 17, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/553,483 pending claims filed Feb. 22, 2010.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/645,710, filed Dec. 23, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/645,765, filed Dec. 23, 2009.
- U.S. Appl. No. 12/645,821, filed Dec. 23, 2009.

* cited by examiner

1

NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORAMIDATE PRODRUGS

FIELD OF INVENTION

The present invention pertains to nucleoside phosphoramidates and their use as agents for treating viral diseases. These compounds are inhibitors of RNA-dependent RNA viral replication and are useful as inhibitors of HCV NS5B polymerase, as inhibitors of HCV replication and for treatment of hepatitis C infection in mammals. The invention provides novel chemical compounds, and the use of these compounds alone or in combination with other antiviral agents for treating HCV infection.

BACKGROUND

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection is a major health problem that leads to chronic liver disease, such as cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma, in a substantial number of infected individuals, estimated to be 2-15% of the world's population. There are an estimated 4.5 million infected people in the United States alone, according to the U.S. Center for Disease Control. According to the World Health Organization, there are more than 200 million infected individuals worldwide, with at least 3 to 4 million people being infected each year. Once infected, about 20% of people clear the virus, but the rest can harbor HCV the rest of their lives. Ten to twenty percent of chronically infected individuals eventually develop liver-destroying cirrhosis or cancer. The viral disease is transmitted parenterally by contaminated blood and blood products, contaminated needles, or sexually and vertically from infected mothers or carrier mothers to their offspring. Current treatments for HCV infection, which are restricted to immunotherapy with recombinant interferon- α alone or in combination with the nucleoside analog ribavirin, are of limited clinical benefit. Moreover, there is no established vaccine for HCV. Consequently, there is an urgent need for improved therapeutic agents that effectively combat chronic HCV infection.

The HCV virion is an enveloped positive-strand RNA virus with a single oligoribonucleotide genomic sequence of about 9600 bases which encodes a polyprotein of about 3,010 amino acids. The protein products of the HCV gene consist of the structural proteins C, E1, and E2, and the non-structural proteins NS2, NS3, NS4A and NS4B, and NS5A and NS5B. The nonstructural (NS) proteins are believed to provide the catalytic machinery for viral replication. The NS3 protease releases NS5B, the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the polyprotein chain. HCV NS5B polymerase is required for the synthesis of a double-stranded RNA from a single-stranded viral RNA that serves as a template in the replication cycle of HCV. Therefore, NS5B polymerase is considered to be an essential component in the HCV replication complex (K. Ishi, et al. *Hepatology*, 1999, 29: 1227-1235; V. Lohmann, et al., *Virology*, 1998, 249: 108-118). Inhibition of HCV NS5B polymerase prevents formation of the double-stranded HCV RNA and therefore constitutes an attractive approach to the development of HCV-specific antiviral therapies.

HCV belongs to a much larger family of viruses that share many common features.

Flaviviridae Viruses

The Flaviviridae family of viruses comprises at least three distinct genera: *pestiviruses*, which cause disease in cattle and pigs; *flaviviruses*, which are the primary cause of diseases such as dengue fever and yellow fever; and *hepaciviruses*, whose sole member is HCV. The *flavivirus* genus includes

2

more than 68 members separated into groups on the basis of serological relatedness (Calisher et al., *J. Gen. Virol.*, 1993, 70,37-43). Clinical symptoms vary and include fever, encephalitis and hemorrhagic fever (*Fields Virology*, Editors: Fields, B. N., Knipe, D. M., and Howley, P. M., Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa., 1996, Chapter 31, 931-959). Flaviviruses of global concern that are associated with human disease include the Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever viruses (DHF), yellow fever virus, shock syndrome and Japanese encephalitis virus (Halstead, S. B., *Rev. Infect. Dis.*, 1984, 6, 251-264; Halstead, S. B., *Science*, 239:476-481, 1988; Monath, T. P., *New Eng. J. Med.*, 1988, 319, 64 1-643).

The pestivirus genus includes bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV), classical swine fever virus (CSFV, also called hog cholera virus) and border disease virus (BDV) of sheep (Moennig, V. et al. *Adv. Vir. Res.* 1992, 41, 53-98). Pestivirus infections of domesticated livestock (cattle, pigs and sheep) cause significant economic losses worldwide. BVDV causes mucosal disease in cattle and is of significant economic importance to the livestock industry (Meyers, G. and Thiel, H. J., *Advances in Virus Research*, 1996, 47, 53-118; Moennig V., et al, *Adv. Vir. Res.* 1992, 41, 53-98). Human *pestiviruses* have not been as extensively characterized as the animal *pestiviruses*. However, serological surveys indicate considerable pestivirus exposure in humans.

Pestiviruses and *hepaciviruses* are closely related virus groups within the Flaviviridae family. Other closely related viruses in this family include the GB virus A, GB virus A-like agents, GB virus-B and GB virus-C (also called hepatitis G virus, HGV). The hepacivirus group (hepatitis C virus; HCV) consists of a number of closely related but genotypically distinguishable viruses that infect humans. There are at least 6 HCV genotypes and more than 50 subtypes. Due to the similarities between *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses*, combined with the poor ability of *hepaciviruses* to grow efficiently in cell culture, bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) is often used as a surrogate to study the HCV virus.

The genetic organization of *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* is very similar. These positive stranded RNA viruses possess a single large open reading frame (ORF) encoding all the viral proteins necessary for virus replication. These proteins are expressed as a polyprotein that is co- and post-translationally processed by both cellular and virus-encoded proteinases to yield the mature viral proteins. The viral proteins responsible for the replication of the viral genome RNA are located within approximately the carboxy-terminal. Two-thirds of the ORF are termed nonstructural (NS) proteins. The genetic organization and polyprotein processing of the nonstructural protein portion of the ORF for *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* is very similar. For both the *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses*, the mature nonstructural (NS) proteins, in sequential order from the amino-terminus of the nonstructural protein coding region to the carboxy-terminus of the ORF, consist of p7, NS2, NS3, NS4A, NS4B, NS5A, and NS5B.

The NS proteins of *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* share sequence domains that are characteristic of specific protein functions. For example, the NS3 proteins of viruses in both groups possess amino acid sequence motifs characteristic of serine proteinases and of helicases (Gorbalenya et al., *Nature*, 1988, 333, 22; Bazan and Fletterick *Virology*, 1989, 171, 637-639; Gorbalenya et al., *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 1989, 17, 3889-3897). Similarly, the NS5B proteins of *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* have the motifs characteristic of RNA-directed RNA polymerases (Koonin, E. V. and Dolja, V. V., *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Molec. Biol.* 1993, 28, 375-430).

The actual roles and functions of the NS proteins of *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* in the lifecycle of the viruses are

3

directly analogous. In both cases, the NS3 serine proteinase is responsible for all proteolytic processing of polyprotein precursors downstream of its position in the ORF (Wiskerchen and Collett, *Virology*, 1991, 184, 341-350; Bartenschlager et al., *J. Virol.* 1993, 67, 3835-3844; Eckart et al. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 1993, 192, 399406; Grakoui et al., *J. Virol.* 1993, 67, 2832-2843; Grakoui et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 1993, 90, 10583-10587; Hijikata et al., *J. Virol.* 1993, 67, 4665-4675; Tome et al., *J. Virol.*, 1993, 67, 4017-4026). The NS4A protein, in both cases, acts as a cofactor with the NS3 serine protease (Bartenschlager et al., *J. Virol.* 1994, 68, 5045-5055; Failla et al., *J. Virol.* 1994, 68, 3753-3760; Xu et al., *J. Virol.*, 1997, 71:53 12-5322). The NS3 protein of both viruses also functions as a helicase (Kim et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res Comm.*, 1995, 215, 160-166; Jin and Peterson, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 1995, 323, 47-53; Warriner and Collett, *J. Virol.* 1995, 69, 1720-1726). Finally, the NS5B proteins of *pestiviruses* and *hepaciviruses* have the predicted RNA-directed RNA polymerases activity (Behrens et al., *EMBO*, 1996, 15, 12-22; Lechmann et al., *J. Virol.*, 1997, 71, 8416-8428; Yuan et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 1997, 232, 231-235; Hagedorn, PCT WO 97/12033; Zhong et al., *J. Virol.*, 1998, 72, 9365-9369).

Currently, there are limited treatment options for individuals infected with hepatitis C virus. The current approved therapeutic option is the use of immunotherapy with recombinant interferon- α alone or in combination with the nucleoside analog ribavirin. This therapy is limited in its clinical effectiveness and only 50% of treated patients respond to therapy. Therefore, there is significant need for more effective and novel therapies to address the unmet medical need posed by HCV infection.

A number of potential molecular targets for drug development of direct acting antivirals as anti-HCV therapeutics have now been identified including, but not limited to, the NS2-NS3 autoprotease, the N3 protease, the N3 helicase and the NS5B polymerase. The RNA-dependent RNA polymerase is absolutely essential for replication of the single-stranded, positive sense, RNA genome and this enzyme has elicited significant interest among medicinal chemists.

Inhibitors of HCV NS5B as potential therapies for HCV infection have been reviewed: Tan, S.-L., et al., *Nature. Rev. Drug Discov.*, 2002, 1, 867-881; Walker, M. P. et al., *Exp. Opin. Investigational Drugs* 2003, 12, 1269-12807 Ni, Z.-J., et al., *Current Opinion in Drug Discovery and Development*, 2004, 7, 446-459; Beaulieu, P. L., et al., *Current Opinion in Investigational Drugs*, 2004, 5, 838-850; Wu, J., et al., *Current Drug Targets-Infectious Disorders*, 2003, 3, 207-219; Griffith, R. C., et al., *Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry*, 2004, 39, 223-237; Carrol, S., et al., *Infectious Disorders-Drug Targets*, 2006, 6, 17-29. The potential for the emergence of resistant HCV strains and the need to identify agents with broad genotype coverage supports the need for continuing efforts to identify novel and more effective nucleosides as HCV NS5B inhibitors.

Nucleoside inhibitors of NS5B polymerase can act either as a non-natural substrate that results in chain termination or as a competitive inhibitor which competes with nucleotide binding to the polymerase. To function as a chain terminator the nucleoside analog must be taken up by the cell and converted in vivo to a triphosphate to compete for the polymerase nucleotide binding site. This conversion to the triphosphate is commonly mediated by cellular kinases which imparts additional structural requirements on a potential nucleoside polymerase inhibitor. Unfortunately, this limits the direct evaluation of nucleosides as inhibitors of HCV replication to cell-based assays capable of in situ phosphorylation.

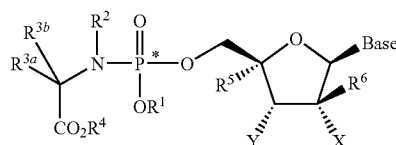
4

In some cases, the biological activity of a nucleoside is hampered by its poor substrate characteristics for one or more of the kinases needed to convert it to the active triphosphate form. Formation of the monophosphate by a nucleoside kinase is generally viewed as the rate limiting step of the three phosphorylation events. To circumvent the need for the initial phosphorylation step in the metabolism of a nucleoside to the active triphosphate analog, the preparation of stable phosphate prodrugs has been reported. Nucleoside phosphoramidate prodrugs have been shown to be precursors of the active nucleoside triphosphate and to inhibit viral replication when administered to viral infected whole cells (McGuigan, C., et al., *J. Med. Chem.* 1996, 39, 1748-1753; Valette, G., et al., *J. Med. Chem.*, 1996, 39, 1981-1990; Balzarini, J., et al., *Proc. National Acad Sci USA*, 1996, 93, 7295-7299; Siddiqui, A. Q., et al., *J. Med. Chem.*, 1999, 42, 4122-4128; Eisenberg, E. J., et al., *Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids*, 2001, 20, 1091-1098; Lee, W. A., et al., *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 2005, 49, 1898); US 2006/0241064; and WO 2007/095269.

Also limiting the utility of nucleosides as viable therapeutic agents is their sometimes poor physicochemical and pharmacokinetic properties. These poor properties can limit the intestinal absorption of an agent and limit uptake into the target tissue or cell. To improve on their properties prodrugs of nucleosides have been employed. It has been demonstrated that preparation of nucleoside phosphoramidates improves the systemic absorption of a nucleoside and furthermore, the phosphoramidate moiety of these "pronucleotides" is masked with neutral lipophilic groups to obtain a suitable partition coefficient to optimize uptake and transport into the cell dramatically enhancing the intracellular concentration of the nucleoside monophosphate analog relative to administering the parent nucleoside alone. Enzyme-mediated hydrolysis of the phosphate ester moiety produces a nucleoside monophosphate wherein the rate limiting initial phosphorylation is unnecessary.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed toward novel phosphoramidate prodrugs of nucleoside derivatives for the treatment of viral infections in mammals, which is a compound, its stereoisomers, salts (acid or basic addition salts), hydrates, solvates, or crystalline forms thereof, represented by the following structure:



wherein

(a) R^1 is hydrogen, n-alkyl, branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{1-6} alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, $-N(R^1)_2$, C_{1-6} acylamino, $-NHSO_2C_{1-6}$ alkyl, $-SO_2N(R^1)_2$, COR^1 , and $-SO_2C_{1-6}$ alkyl; (R^1 is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C_{1-20} alkyl, C_{1-10} alkyl, or C_{1-6} alkyl, R^1 is $-OR^1$ or $-N(R^1)_2$);

5

(b) R² is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, R^{3a} or R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, C(O)CR^{3a}R^{3b}NHR¹, where n is 2 to 4 and R¹, R^{3a}, and R^{3b};

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR^{3'})₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxyalkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)(Me, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_eCOR^{3''}, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, —CH₂CO₂H, —CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —C₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, —CH₂CO₂H, —CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy, di(lower alkyl)-amino, or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the proviso that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

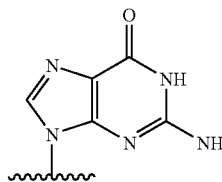
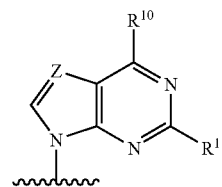
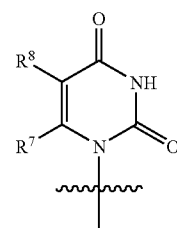
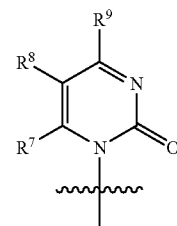
(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(CO₁₋₄alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ acyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄

6

alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

the base is a naturally occurring or modified purine or pyrimidine base represented by the following structures:



wherein

Z is N or CR¹²;

R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆ such as C≡CH, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is an optionally substituted alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, an optionally substituted C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted lower alkyl; an optionally substituted cycloalkyl; an optionally substituted alkynyl of C₂-C₆, an optionally substituted lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, or optionally substituted acyl, which includes but is not limited to C(O) alkyl, C(O)(C₁₋₂₀ alkyl), C(O)(C₁₋₁₀ alkyl), or C(O)(lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂ lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F,

7

Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'², CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that when base is represented by the structure c with R¹¹ being hydrogen, R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

DEFINITIONS

The phrase “a” or “an” entity as used herein refers to one or more of that entity; for example, a compound refers to one or more compounds or at least one compound. As such, the terms “a” (or “an”), “one or more”, and “at least one” can be used interchangeably herein.

The phrase “as defined herein above” refers to the first definition provided in the Summary of the Invention.

The terms “optional” or “optionally” as used herein means that a subsequently described event or circumstance may but need not occur, and that the description includes instances where the event or circumstance occurs and instances in which it does not. For example, “optional bond” means that the bond may or may not be present, and that the description includes single, double, or triple bonds.

The term “independently” is used herein to indicate that a variable is applied in any one instance without regard to the presence or absence of a variable having that same or a different definition within the same compound. Thus, in a compound in which R appears twice and is defined as “independently carbon or nitrogen”, both R's can be carbon, both R's can be nitrogen, or one R' can be carbon and the other nitrogen.

The term “alkenyl” refers to an unsubstituted hydrocarbon chain radical having from 2 to 10 carbon atoms having one or two olefinic double bonds, preferably one olefinic double bond. The term “C_{2-N} alkenyl” refers to an alkenyl comprising 2 to N carbon atoms, where N is an integer having the following values: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10. The term “C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl” refers to an alkenyl comprising 2 to 10 carbon atoms. The term “C₂₋₄ alkenyl” refers to an alkenyl comprising 2 to 4 carbon atoms. Examples include, but are not limited to, vinyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl(allyl) or 2-butenyl(crotyl).

The term “halogenated alkenyl” refers to an alkenyl comprising at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I.

The term “alkyl” refers to an unbranched or branched chain, saturated, monovalent hydrocarbon residue containing 1 to 30 carbon atoms. The term “C_{1-M} alkyl” refers to an alkyl comprising 1 to M carbon atoms, where M is an integer having the following values, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30. The term “C₁₋₄ alkyl” refers to an alkyl containing 1 to 4 carbon atoms. The term “lower alkyl” denotes a straight or branched chain hydrocarbon residue comprising 1 to 6 carbon atoms. “C₁₋₂₀ alkyl” as used herein refers to an alkyl comprising 1 to 20 carbon atoms. “C₁₋₁₀ alkyl” as used herein refers to an alkyl comprising 1 to 10 carbons. Examples of alkyl groups include, but are not limited to, lower alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, t-butyl or pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, hexyl, heptyl, and octyl. The term (ar)alkyl or (heteroaryl)alkyl indicate the alkyl group is optionally substituted by an aryl or a heteroaryl group respectively.

The term “cycloalkyl” refers to an unsubstituted or substituted carbocycle, in which the carbocycle contains 3 to 10 carbon atoms; preferably 3 to 8 carbon atoms; more prefer-

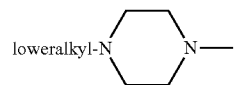
8

ably 3 to 6 carbon atoms (i.e., lower cycloalkyls). Examples of cycloalkyl groups include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, 2-methyl-cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

The term “cycloalkyl alkyl” refers to an additionally unsubstituted or substituted alkyl substituted by a lower cycloalkyl. Examples of cycloalkyl alkyls include, but are not limited to, any one of methyl, ethyl, propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, t-butyl or pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, hexyl, heptyl, and octyl that is substituted with cyclopropyl, 2-methyl-cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

The term “cycloheteroalkyl” refers to an unsubstituted or substituted heterocycle, in which the heterocycle contains 2 to 9 carbon atoms; preferably 2 to 7 carbon atoms; more preferably 2 to 5 carbon atoms. Examples of cycloheteroalkyls include, but are not limited to, aziridin-2-yl, N—C₁₋₃-alkyl-aziridin-2-yl, azetidiny, N—C₁₋₃-alkyl-azetidiny, pyrrolidin-m'-yl, N—C₁₋₃-alkyl-pyrrolidin-m'-yl, piperidin-m'-yl, and N—C₁₋₃-alkyl-piperidin-m'-yl, where m' is 2, 3, or 4 depending on the cycloheteroalkyl. Specific examples of N—C₁₋₃-alkyl-cycloheteroalkyls include, but are not limited to, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidiny-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-2-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-3-yl, and N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl. In the instance of R⁴, the point of attachment between the cycloheteroalkyl ring carbon and the oxygen occurs at any one of m'

The term “heterocycle” refers to an unsubstituted or substituted heterocycle containing carbon, hydrogen, and at least one of N, O, and S, where the C and N can be trivalent or tetravalent, i.e., sp²- or sp³-hybridized. Examples of heterocycles include, but are not limited to, aziridine, azetidine, pyrrolidine, piperidine, imidazole, oxazole, piperazine, etc. In the instance of piperazine, as related to R¹⁰ for NR¹⁰, the corresponding opposite nitrogen atom of the piperazinyl is substituted by a lower alkyl represented by the following structure:



Preferably, the opposite nitrogen of the piperazinyl is substituted by a methyl group.

The term “halogenated alkyl” (or “haloalkyl”) refers to an unbranched or branched chain alkyl comprising at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I. The term “C_{1-M} haloalkyl” refers to an alkyl comprising 1 to M carbon atoms that comprises at least one of A, Cl, Br, and I, where M is an integer having the following values: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30. “C₁₋₃ haloalkyl” refers to a haloalkyl comprising 1 to 3 carbons and at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I. The term “halogenated lower alkyl” (or “lower haloalkyl”) refers to a haloalkyl comprising 1 to 6 carbon atoms and at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I. Examples include, but are not limited to, fluoromethyl, chloromethyl, bromomethyl, iodomethyl, difluoromethyl, dichloromethyl, dibromomethyl, diiodomethyl, trifluoromethyl, trichloromethyl, tribromomethyl, triiodomethyl, 1-fluoroethyl, 1-chloroethyl, 1-bromoethyl, 1-iodoethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, 2-bromoethyl, 2-iodoethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2-dichloroethyl, 2,2-dibromomethyl, 2,2-diiodomethyl, 3-fluoropropyl, 3-chloropropyl, 3-bromopropyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl or 1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl.

The term "alkynyl" refers to an unbranched or branched hydrocarbon chain radical having from 2 to 10 carbon atoms, preferably 2 to 5 carbon atoms, and having one triple bond. The term " C_{2-N} alkynyl" refers to an alkynyl comprising 2 to N carbon atoms, where N is an integer having the following values: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10. The term " C_{2-4} alkynyl" refers to an alkynyl comprising 2 to 4 carbon atoms. The term " C_{2-10} alkynyl" refers to an alkynyl comprising 2 to 10 carbons. Examples include, but are limited to, ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl, 1-butylnyl, 2-butylnyl or 3-butylnyl.

The term "halogenated alkynyl" refers to an unbranched or branched hydrocarbon chain radical having from 2 to 10 carbon atoms, preferably 2 to 5 carbon atoms, and having one triple bond and at least one of F, Cl, Or, and I.

The term "cycloalkyl" refers to a saturated carbocyclic ring comprising 3 to 8 carbon atoms, i.e. cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl or cyclooctyl. The term " C_{3-7} cycloalkyl" as used herein refers to a cycloalkyl comprising 3 to 7 carbons in the carbocyclic ring.

The term "alkoxy" refers to an —O-alkyl group or an —O-cycloalkyl group, wherein alkyl and cycloalkyl are as defined above. Examples of —O-alkyl groups include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propyloxy, i-propyloxy, n-butyloxy, i-butyloxy, t-butyloxy. "Lower alkoxy" as used herein denotes an alkoxy group with a "lower alkyl" group as previously defined. " C_{1-10} alkoxy" refers to an —O-alkyl wherein alkyl is C_{1-10} . Examples of —O-cycloalkyl groups include, but are not limited to, —O-c-propyl, —O-c-butyl, —O-c-pentyl, and —O-c-hexyl.

The term "halogenated alkoxy" refers to an —O-alkyl group in which the alkyl group comprises at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I.

The term "halogenated lower alkoxy" refers to an —O-(lower alkyl) group in which the lower alkyl group comprises at least one of F, Cl, Br, and I.

The term "amino acid" includes naturally occurring and synthetic α , β γ or δ amino acids, and includes but is not limited to, amino acids found in proteins, i.e. glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, proline, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, glutamine, aspartate, glutamate, lysine, arginine and histidine. In a preferred embodiment, the amino acid is in the L-configuration. Alternatively, the amino acid can be a derivative of alanyl, valinyl, leucinyl, isoleucinyl, prolinyl, phenylalaninyl, tryptophanyl, methioninyl, glycinyl, serinyl, threoninyl, cysteinyl, tyrosinyl, asparaginyl, glutaminyl, aspartoyl, glutaroyl, lysinyl, argininyl, histidinyl, β -alanyl, β -valinyl, β -leucinyl, β -isoleucinyl β -prolinyl, β -phenylalaninyl, β -tryptophanyl, β -methioninyl, β -glycinyl, β -serinyl, β -threoninyl, β -cysteinyl, β -tyrosinyl, β -asparaginyl, β -glutaminyl, β -aspartoyl, β -glutaroyl, β -lysinyl, β -argininyl or β -histidinyl. When the term amino acid is used, it is considered to be a specific and independent disclosure of each of the esters of α , β γ or δ glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, proline, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, glutamine, aspartate, glutamate, lysine, arginine and histidine in the D and L-configurations

The term "aminoacyl" includes N,N-unsubstituted, N,N-monosubstituted, and N,N-disubstituted derivatives of naturally occurring and synthetic α , β γ or δ amino acyls, where the amino acyls are derived from amino acids. The amino-nitrogen can be substituted or unsubstituted. When the amino-nitrogen is substituted, the nitrogen is either mono- or di-substituted, where the substituent bound to the amino-nitrogen is a lower alkyl or an alkaryl. In the instance of its use for Y, the expression "O(aminoacyl)" is used. It is understood

that the C3' carbon of the ribose is bound to the oxygen "O", which is then bound to the carbonyl carbon of the aminoacyl.

The terms "alkylamino" or "arylamino" refer to an amino group that has one or two alkyl or aryl substituents, respectively.

The term "protected," as used herein and unless otherwise defined, refers to a group that is added to an oxygen, nitrogen, or phosphorus atom to prevent its further reaction or for other purposes. A wide variety of oxygen and nitrogen protecting groups are known to those skilled in the art of organic synthesis. Non-limiting examples include: C(O)-alkyl, C(O)Ph, C(O)aryl, CH_3 , CH_2 -alkyl, CH_2 -alkenyl, CH_2 Ph, CH_2 -aryl, CH_2 O-alkyl, CH_2 O-aryl, SO_2 -alkyl, SO_2 -aryl, tert-butyl-dimethylsilyl, tert-butyl-diphenylsilyl, and 1,3-(1,1,3,3-tetraiso-propyldisiloxanylidene).

The term "aryl," as used herein, and unless otherwise specified, refers to substituted or unsubstituted phenyl (Ph), biphenyl, or naphthyl, preferably the term aryl refers to substituted or unsubstituted phenyl. The aryl group can be substituted with one or more moieties selected from among hydroxyl, F, Cl, Br, I, amino, alkylamino, arylamino, alkoxy, aryloxy, nitro, cyano, sulfonic acid, sulfate, phosphonic acid, phosphate, and phosphonate, either unprotected, or protected as necessary, as known to those skilled in the art, for example, as taught in T. W. Greene and P. G. M. Wuts, "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis," 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, 1999.

The terms "alkaryl" or "alkylaryl" refer to an alkyl group with an aryl substituent, such as benzyl. The terms "aralkyl" or "arylalkyl" refer to an aryl group with an alkyl substituent.

The term "di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl" refers to a lower alkyl substituted by an amino group that is itself substituted by two lower alkyl groups. Examples include, but are not limited to, $(CH_3)_2NCH_2$, $(CH_3)_2NCH_2CH_2$, $(CH_3)_2NCH_2CH_2CH_2$, etc. The examples above show lower alkyls substituted at the terminus carbon atom with an N,N-dimethyl-amino substituent. These are intended as examples only and are not intended to limit the meaning of the term "di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl" so as to require the same. It is contemplated that the lower alkyl chain can be substituted with an N,N-di(lower alkyl)-amino at any point along the chain, e.g., $CH_3CH(N-(lower\ alkyl)_2)CH_2CH_2$.

The term "halo," as used herein, includes chloro, bromo, iodo and fluoro.

The term "acyl" refers to a substituent containing a carbonyl moiety and a non-carbonyl moiety. The carbonyl moiety contains a double-bond between the carbonyl carbon and a heteroatom, where the heteroatom is selected from among O, N and S. When the heteroatom is N, the N is substituted by a lower alkyl. The non-carbonyl moiety is selected from straight, branched, and cyclic alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, a straight, branched, or cyclic C_{1-20} alkyl, C_{1-10} alkyl, or lower alkyl; alkoxyalkyl, including methoxymethyl; aralkyl, including benzyl; aryloxyalkyl, such as phenoxy-methyl; or aryl, including phenyl optionally substituted with halogen (F, Cl, Br, I), hydroxyl, C_1 to C_4 alkyl, or C_1 to C_4 alkoxy, sulfonate esters, such as alkyl or aralkyl sulphonyl, including methanesulfonyl, the mono, di or triphosphate ester, trityl or monomethoxytrityl, substituted benzyl, tri-alkylsilyl (e.g. dimethyl-t-butylsilyl) or diphenylmethylsilyl. When at least one aryl group is present in the non-carbonyl moiety, it is preferred that the aryl group comprises a phenyl group.

The term "lower acyl" refers to an acyl group in which the non-carbonyl moiety is lower alkyl.

The term "purine" or "pyrimidine" base includes, but is not limited to, adenine, N^6 -alkylpurines, N^6 -acylpurines (wherein acyl is C(O)(alkyl, aryl, alkylaryl, or arylalkyl),

11

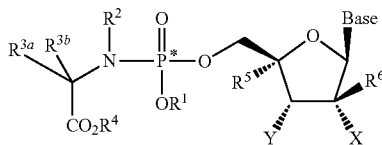
N⁶-benzylpurine, N⁶-halopurine, N⁶-vinylpurine, N⁶-acetylenic purine, N⁶-acyl purine, N⁶-hydroxyalkyl purine, N⁶-allylamino purine, N⁶-thioalkyl purine, N²-alkylpurines, N²-alkyl-6-thiopurines, thymine, cytosine, 5-fluorocytosine, 5-methylcytosine, 6-azapyrimidine, including 6-azacytosine, 2- and/or 4-mercaptopyrimidine, uracil, 5-halouracil, including 5-fluorouracil, C⁵-alkylpyrimidines, C⁵-benzylpyrimidines, C⁵-halopyrimidines, C⁵-vinylpyrimidine, C⁵-acetylenic pyrimidine, C⁵-acyl pyrimidine, C⁵-hydroxyalkyl purine, C⁵-amidopyrimidine, C⁵-cyanopyrimidine, C⁵-iodopyrimidine, C⁵-iodo-pyrimidine, C⁵-Br-vinyl pyrimidine, C⁶-Br-vinyl pyrimidine, C⁵-nitropyrimidine, C⁵-amino-pyrimidine, N²-alkylpurines, N²-alkyl-6-thiopurines, 5-azacytidinyl, 5-azauracilyl, triazolopyridinyl, imidazolopyridinyl, pyrrolopyrimidinyl, and pyrazolopyrimidinyl. Purine bases include, but are not limited to, guanine, adenine, hypoxanthine, 2,6-diaminopurine, and 6-chloropurine. Functional oxygen and nitrogen groups on the base can be protected as necessary or desired. Suitable protecting groups are well known to those skilled in the art, and include trimethylsilyl, dimethylhexylsilyl, t-butyl dimethylsilyl, and 1-butyl diphenylsilyl, trityl, alkyl groups, and acyl groups such as acetyl and propionyl, methanesulfonyl, and p-toluenesulfonyl.

The term "tautomerism" and "tautomers" have their accepted plain meanings.

The term "P*" means that the phosphorous atom is chiral and that it has a corresponding Cahn-Ingold-Prelog designation of "R" or "S" which have their accepted plain meanings. It is contemplated that compounds of the formula I are racemic because the chirality at phosphorous. Applicants contemplate use of the racemate and/or the resolved enantiomers. In some instances, an asterisk does not appear next to the phosphoramidate phosphorous atom. In these instances, it is understood that the phosphorous atom is chiral and that one of ordinary skill understands this to be so unless the substituents bound to the phosphorous exclude the possibility of chirality at phosphorous, such as in P(O)Cl₃.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

An aspect of the invention is directed to a compound, its salts, hydrates, solvates, crystalline forms, and the like represented by formula I:



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl, cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, R^{3a} or R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, C(O)CR^{3a}R^{3b}NHR¹, where n is 2 to 4 and R¹, R^{3a}, and R^{3b};

12

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxyalkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_eCOR³; aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, C₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, C₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy, di(lower alkyl)-amino, or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl; (e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

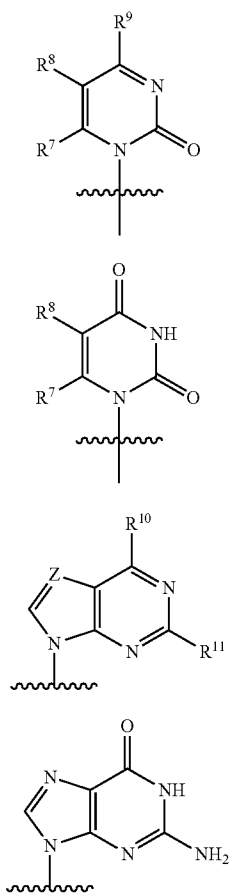
(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₂, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

13

the base is a naturally occurring or modified purine or pyrimidine base represented by the following structures:



wherein

Z is N or CR¹²;

R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆ halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆ such as C≡CH, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is an optionally substituted alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, an optionally substituted C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted lower alkyl; an optionally substituted cycloalkyl; an optionally substituted alkenyl of C₂-C₆, an optionally substituted lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, or optionally substituted acyl, which includes but is not limited to C(O) alkyl, C(O)(C₁₋₂₀ alkyl), C(O)(C₁₋₁₀ alkyl), or C(O)(lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

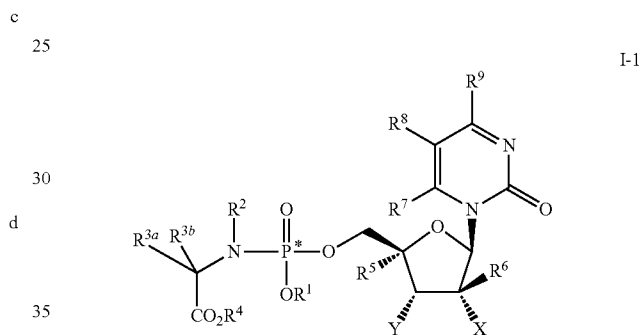
R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂ lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of

14

C₂-C₆, lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that when base is represented by the structure c with R¹¹ being hydrogen, R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

As can be appreciated from the structure represented by formula I above, there are myriad ways to express the several embodiments and aspects of each embodiment of the present invention. As seen below, the inventors have disclosed certain embodiments directed to the compound of formula I, each having several aspects, based on the identity of the modified purine or pyrimidine base. This is not intended to be an explicit or implicit admission that the three embodiments are independent or distinct nor should it be interpreted as such. Rather, it is intended to convey information so that the full breadth of the present invention can be understood. Furthermore, the following embodiments, and aspects thereof, are not meant to be limiting on the full breadth of the invention as recited by the structure of formula I.

A first embodiment of the invention is directed to a compound represented by formula I-1:



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl, cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR^{1'}, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R^{1'} is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{1''} is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, R^{3a} or R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, C(O)CR^{3a}R^{3b}NHR¹, where n is 2 to 4 and R¹, R^{3a}, and R^{3b};

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR^{3'})₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxyalkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_cCOR³, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_r, so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH

15

(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{3'} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy, di(lower alkyl)-amino, or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)-amino, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R⁷, R⁸, R⁹ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, wherein R' is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl.

A first aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-1

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are independently (i) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that

16

includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 3 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3''})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)H₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), or CH₂SH and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy, di(lower alkyl)-amino, or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, vinyl, OCH₃, OCH₂CH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, O(C₁₋₆ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, or N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R⁷, R⁸, R⁹ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, wherein R' is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl.

A second aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-1

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at least one of a C₁₋₃ alkyl, a C₁₋₃ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a C₁₋₃ haloalkyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are independently (i) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 3 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3''})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,

17

—CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CF₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)H₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), or CH₂SH and R^{3b} is
 H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu,
 benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl,
 N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-
 pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperi-
 din-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl,
 or aminoacyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as
 CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N
 (CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos
 that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be
 N₃;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃,
 OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)
 CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃,
 SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X
 is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃,
 CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂; and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂,
 NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)(C1-20 alkyl), which include but
 are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)(C 1-20 alkyl),
 which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and
 N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, which include but is not limited to N(C
 (O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from 0, 1, 2, 3,
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A third aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a
 compound represented by formula I-1
 wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or a substituted or unsubstituted
 phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at
 least one of a CH₃, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a
 CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I, and q is 1-3;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl or R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu,
 benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl,
 N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-
 pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl,
 di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, or aminoacyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as
 CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N

18

(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos
 that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be
 N₃;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

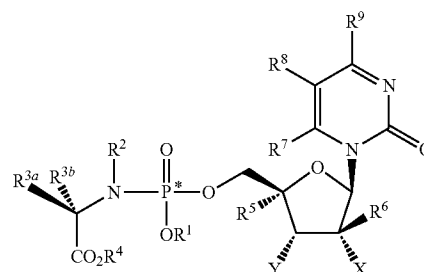
(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃,
 OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)
 CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃,
 SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X
 is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃,
 CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R¹ is a C₁₋₂₀
 alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl¹;
 and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂,
 NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)(C1-20 alkyl), which include but
 are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)(C1-20 alkyl),
 which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and
 N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, which include but is not limited to N(C
 (O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from 0, 1, 2, 3,
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A fourth aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a
 compound represented by formula I-2



I-2

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, or a
 substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of
 the substituted phenyl is at least one of a CH₃, OCH₃, F, Cl,
 Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I,
 and q is 1-3;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl or R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally sub-
 stituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl,
 C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl,
 di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl,
 heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted
 heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN,
 CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen,

19

including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R¹ is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂₋₆ alkenyl, a C₂₋₆ alkynyl; and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A fifth aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-2

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chlorophenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, or aminoacyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R¹ is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂₋₆ alkenyl, a C₂₋₆ alkynyl; and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A sixth aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-2

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

20

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, OMe, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, or N₃, OCH₃, OC(O)CH₃, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂; and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A seventh aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-2

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂C(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl.

(e) R⁵ is H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, OCH₃, OC(O)CH₃, or O(aminoacyl);

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂; and

(j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from among 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

An eighth aspect of the first embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-2

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

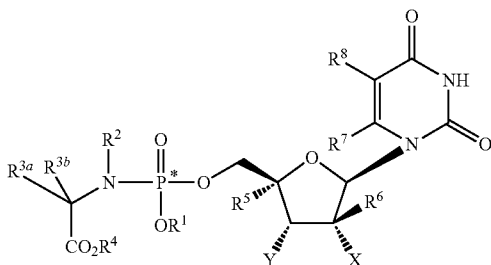
(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, or N₃;

21

(h) Y is OH, OCH₃, OC(O)CH₃, or O(aminoacyl);
 (i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂;
 (j) R⁹ is selected from among OH, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, OC(O)(C₁₋₂₀ alkyl), which include but are not limited to OC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, NHC(O)(C₁₋₂₀ alkyl), which include but are not limited to NHC(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃, and N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, which include but is not limited to N(C(O)(CH₂)_sCH₃)₂, where s is an integer selected from among 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

A second embodiment of the invention is directed to a compound represented by formula I in which the base is a structure represented by formula b above, wherein R¹, R², R^{3a}, R^{3b}, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, X, Y, R⁷, and R⁸ are defined in the Summary of the Invention section above.

A first aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-3



I-3

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH)_c(NR^{3'})₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxyalkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)₃COR^{3''}, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl, or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,

22

—CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂);

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, or N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl), wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), N(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, or N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, or N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂; (i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, wherein R' is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl.

The second aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-3

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are independently (i) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 3 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R^{3'})₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,

23

—CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph) CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,
 CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), or CH₂SH and R^{3b}
 is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, vinyl, OCH₃, OCH₂CH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, O(C₁₋₆ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR', lower alkyl, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, wherein R' is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl.

The third aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-3 wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at least one of a C₁₋₃ alkyl, a C₁₋₃ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a C₁₋₃ haloalkyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen, CH₃, R^{3a} or R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)₃ so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, C(O)CR^{3a}R^{3b}NHR¹, where n is 2 to 4 and R¹, R^{3a}, and R^{3b} are as defined herein;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are independently (i) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3 f is 3 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3'} is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,

24

CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl,
 —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂,
 CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,
 —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,
 CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower
 cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂.

The fourth aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-3

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl or a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at least one of a CH₃, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I, and q is 1-3;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl or R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂(halo), such as CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

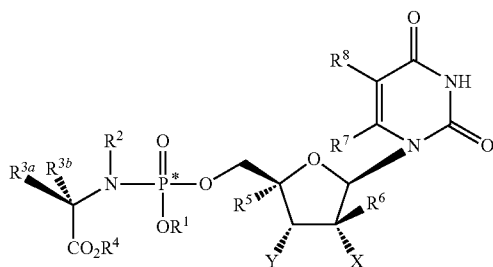
(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R' is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂-C₆ alkenyl, a C₂-C₆ alkynyl.

25

The fifth aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-4



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, or a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at least one of a CH₃, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I, and q is 1-3;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl or R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)CH₃)₂, N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R¹ is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂₋₆ alkenyl, a C₂₋₆ alkynyl,

The sixth aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-4

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂,

—CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OCH₃, SH, SCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, N(CH₃)₂, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂, wherein R¹ is a C₁₋₂₀ alkyl; a C₁₋₂₀ cycloalkyl; a C₂₋₆ alkenyl, a C₂₋₆ alkynyl.

The seventh aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-4

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂C(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, OMe, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂;

The eighth aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-4

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chlorophenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂.

The ninth aspect of the second embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-4

27

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ^tBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

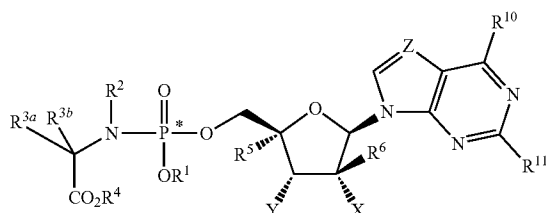
(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R⁷ and R⁸ are independently H, F, Br, SCH₃, CH₃, CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I and q is 1 to 3, vinyl, CO₂CH₃, CONH₂, CONHCH₃, or CON(CH₃)₂.

A third embodiment of the invention is directed to a compound represented by formula I in which the base is a structure represented by formula c above, wherein R¹, R², R^{3a}, R^{3b}, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, X, Y, Z, R¹⁰, R¹¹, and R¹² are defined in the Summary of the Invention section above; with the proviso that R¹¹ is not H.

A first aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR^{1'}, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R^{1'} is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{1'} is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR^{3'})₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxy-alkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_eCOR^{3''}, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f, so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is from H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂,

28

CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl,

CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R^{3'} is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{3''} is —OR' or —N(R³)₂;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR', lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆ such as C≡CH, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆, lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is an optionally substituted alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, an optionally substituted C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted lower alkyl; an optionally substituted cycloalkyl; an optionally substituted alkynyl of C₂₋₆, an optionally substituted lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, or optionally substituted acyl, which includes but is not limited to C(O) alkyl, C(O)(C₁₋₂₀

29

alkyl), C(O)(C₁₋₁₀ alkyl), or C(O)(lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OH OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂-C₆, lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁-C₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A second aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —C₂H₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A third aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I; with the proviso that X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

30

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

5 (i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

10 wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

15 R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A fourth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

20 (a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

25 (c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-aziridin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

35 (g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

40 wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

45 R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A fifth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

50 (c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-aziridin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

65 (f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

31

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NMR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A sixth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂(4'-OH)-Ph, CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-aziridin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H.

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹², and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A seventh aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-aziridin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I, with the proviso that X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

32

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

An eighth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-aziridin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂ each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A ninth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-5

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, or N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

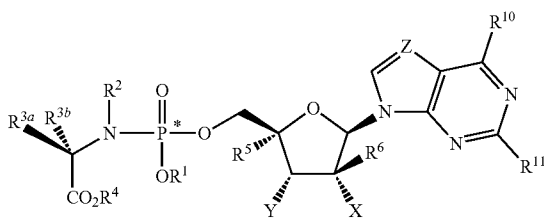
33

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A tenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxy-alkyl, —CH₂SH, —CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_eCOR³, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂);

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, amino-

34

cyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the proviso that when X is OR, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

I-6

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

An eleventh aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, C₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ⁱBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

35

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A twelfth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A thirteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

36

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A fourteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ⁱPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ are independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R', with the proviso that when R¹⁰ is OH and R¹¹ is not NH₂;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A fifteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl, branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹¹)₂, COR¹¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, (R¹¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxy-alkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_cCOR^{3''}, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl,

C_{1-10} alkyl, C_{1-6} alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C_{1-6} alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are $(CH_2)_n$, so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R^2 together are $(CH_2)_n$, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R^2 together are $(CH_2)_n$, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where $R^{3''}$ is independently hydrogen or C_{1-6} alkyl and $R^{3''}$ is $-OR^1$ or $-N(R^{3'})_2$; (vi) R^{3b} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH_3 , CH_2CH_3 , $CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_3$, CH_2Ph , CH_2 -indol-3-yl, $-CH_2CH_2SCH_3$, CH_2CO_2H , $CH_2C(O)NH_2$, CH_2CH_2COOH , $CH_2CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2NHC(NH)NH_2$, CH_2 -imidazol-4-yl, CH_2OH , $CH(OH)CH_3$, $CH_2((4'-OH)-Ph)$, CH_2SH , or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH_3 , $-CH_2CH_3$, $CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_3$, CH_2Ph , CH_2 -indol-3-yl, $-CH_2CH_2SCH_3$, CH_2CO_2H , $CH_2C(O)NH_2$, CH_2CH_2COOH , $CH_2CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2NHC(NH)NH_2$, CH_2 -imidazol-4-yl, CH_2OH , $CH(OH)CH_3$, $CH_2((4'-OH)-Ph)$, CH_2SH , or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where $R^{3'}$ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C_{1-20} alkyl, C_{1-10} alkyl, or C_{1-6} alkyl, $R^{3''}$ is $-OR^1$ or $-N(R^{3'})_2$;

(d) R^4 is hydrogen, C_{1-10} alkyl, C_{1-10} alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C_{1-10} haloalkyl, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R^5 is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., $-(CH_2)_pOH$, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH_2OH) , CH_2F , N_3 , CH_2CN , CH_2NH_2 , $CH_2NHC(CH_3)_2$, $CH_2N(CH_3)_2$, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R^6 is H, R^5 cannot be N_3 and when X is OH, R^6 is CH_3 or CH_2F and R^5 is a purine base, R^5 cannot be H;

(f) R^6 is H, CH_3 , CH_2F , CHF_2 , CF_3 , F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH_2 , or N_3 ;

(h) Y is OH, H, C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{2-4} alkenyl, C_{2-4} alkynyl, vinyl, N_3 , CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO_2 , $OC(O)O(C_{1-4}$ alkyl), $OC(O)O(C_{1-4}$ alkyl), $OC(O)O(C_{2-4}$ alkynyl), $OC(O)O(C_{2-4}$ alkenyl), OC_{1-10} haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C_{1-10} acyl), O(C_{1-4} alkyl), O(C_{2-4} alkenyl), S(C_{1-4} acyl), S(C_{1-4} alkyl), S(C_{2-4} alkynyl), S(C_{2-4} alkenyl), S(C_{1-4} acyl), SO(C_{1-4} alkyl), SO(C_{2-4} alkynyl), SO(C_{2-4} alkenyl), $SO_2(C_{1-4}$ acyl), $SO_2(C_{1-4}$ alkyl), $SO_2(C_{2-4}$ alkynyl), $SO_2(C_{2-4}$ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C_{1-4} acyl), OS(O)₂(C_{1-4} alkyl), OS(O)₂(C_{2-4} alkenyl), NH_2 , NH(C_{1-4} alkyl), NH(C_{2-4} alkenyl), NH(C_{2-4} alkynyl), NH(C_{1-4} acyl), N(C_{1-4} alkyl)₂, N(C_{1-18} acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N_3 , CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO_2 , C(O)O(C_{1-4} alkyl), C(O)O(C_{1-4} alkyl), C(O)O(C_{2-4} alkynyl), C(O)O(C_{2-4} alkenyl), O(C_{1-4} acyl), O(C_{1-4} alkyl), O(C_{2-4} alkenyl), S(C_{1-4} acyl), S(C_{1-4} alkyl), S(C_{2-4} alkynyl), S(C_{2-4} alkenyl), SO(C_{1-4} acyl), SO(C_{1-4} alkyl), SO(C_{2-4} alkynyl), SO(C_{2-4} alkenyl), $SO_2(C_{1-4}$ acyl), $SO_2(C_{1-4}$ alkyl), $SO_2(C_{2-4}$ alkyl), $SO_2(C_{2-4}$ alkynyl), $SO_2(C_{2-4}$ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C_{1-4} acyl), OS(O)₂(C_{1-4} alkyl), OS(O)₂(C_{2-4} alkenyl), NH_2 , NH(C_{1-4} alkyl), NH(C_{2-4} alkenyl), NH(C_{2-4} alkynyl), NH(C_{1-4} acyl), N(C_{1-4} alkyl)₂, N(C_{1-4} acyl)₂;

(i) R^{10} is NH_2 and R^{11} is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH_2 , NHR', NR'_2 , CO_2R' , $CONH_2$, $CONHR'$, $CONR'_2$, $CH=CHCO_2H$, or $CH=CHCO_2R'$;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'_2 , each R'

comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR^{12} , and

R^{12} is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH_2 , NHR', NR'_2 , NO_2 , lower alkyl of C_1-C_6 , CO_2R' , $CONH_2$, $CONHR'$, $CONR'_2$, $CH=CHCO_2H$, or $CH=CHCO_2R'$.

An sixteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R^2 is hydrogen or CH_3 ;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH_3 , $CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_3$, CH_2Ph , CH_2 -indol-3-yl, $-CH_2CH_2SCH_3$, CH_2CO_2H , $CH_2C(O)NH_2$, CH_2CH_2COOH , $CH_2CH_2C(O)NH_2$, $CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2NHC(NH)NH_2$, CH_2 -imidazol-4-yl, CH_2OH , $CH(OH)CH_3$, $CH_2((4'-OH)-Ph)$, CH_2SH , or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R^4 is hydrogen, CH_3 , Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R^5 is H, CN, CH_3 , OCH_3 , CH_2OH , CH_2F , halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R^6 is CH_3 or CH_2F , R^5 cannot be H;

(f) R^6 is H, CH_3 , CH_2F , CHF_2 , CF_3 , F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH_3 , Cl, Br, I, NH_2 , or N_3 ;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH_3 , vinyl, NH_2 , N_3 , CN, Cl, Br, F, I, $OC(O)CH_3$, OCH_3 ;

(i) R^{10} is NH_2 and R^{11} is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH_2 , NHR', NR'_2 , CO_2R' , $CONH_2$, $CONHR'$, $CONR'_2$, $CH=CHCO_2H$, or $CH=CHCO_2R'$;

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'_2 , each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR^{12} ; and

R^{12} is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH_2 , NHR', NR'_2 , NO_2 , lower alkyl of C_1-C_6 , CO_2R' , $CONH_2$, $CONHR'$, $CONR'_2$, $CH=CHCO_2H$, or $CH=CHCO_2R'$.

A seventeenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R^2 is hydrogen or CH_3 ;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH_3 , $CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$, $CH(CH_3)CH_2CH_3$, CH_2Ph , or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R^4 is hydrogen, CH_3 , Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R^5 is H, CN, CH_2F , F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R^6 is CH_3 or CH_2F , R^5 cannot be H;

(f) R^6 is H, CH_3 , CH_2F , CHF_2 , CF_3 , or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH_3 , F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2 or N_3 ;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH_3 , F, Cl, Br, I, NH_2 or N_3 , OCH_3 , or $OC(O)CH_3$;

39

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R'; CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

An eighteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, 'Pr, 'Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A nineteenth aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-6

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, 'Pr, 'Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is NH₂ and R¹¹ is independently H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R'

40

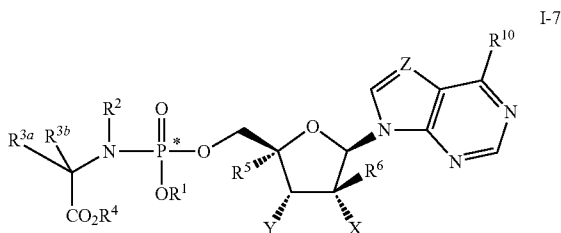
comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A fourth embodiment of the invention is directed to a compound represented by formula I in which the base is a structure represented by formula c above, where R¹¹ is H and R², R^{3a}, R^{3b}, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, X, and Y are defined in the Summary of the Invention section above.

A first aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-7



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxyalkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_cCOR³, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CHCOOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R³ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂);

41

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₁₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl) SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl) SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl) N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl) SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆, such as C≡CH, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆ lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=OCHCO₂R',

wherein R' is an optionally substituted alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, an optionally substituted C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, an optionally substituted lower alkyl; an optionally substituted cycloalkyl; an optionally substituted alkynyl of C₂₋₆, an optionally substituted lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, or optionally substituted acyl, which includes but is not limited to C(O) alkyl, C(O)(C₁₋₂₀ alkyl), C(O)(C₁₋₁₀ alkyl), or C(O)(lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a-heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹², and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OH, OR', SH, SR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂ lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkenyl of C₂₋₆, lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkynyl of C₂₋₆, lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, halogenated (F, Cl, Br, I) lower alkoxy of C₁₋₆, CO₂H, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

42

A second aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-7

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H.

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁₋₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A third aspect of the third embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-7

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, ptolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I; with the proviso that X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R'

43

comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C=C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A fourth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-7

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ and R¹¹ H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of RN'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocyclic comppnsg at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C=C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A flth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-7

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl.

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

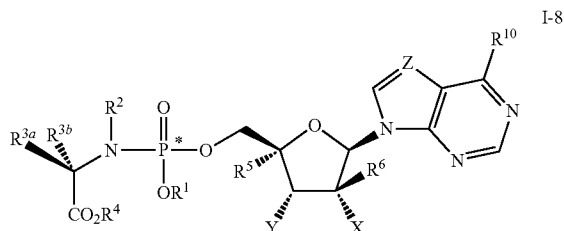
wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a heterocycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

44

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'.

A sixth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-8



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl; or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl, where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹)₂, COR¹ⁿ, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹ⁿ is —OR' or —N(R¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxy-alkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_cCOR³ⁿ, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R³ⁿ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R³ⁿ is —OR' or —N(R³)₂);

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkylamino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl,

45

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-(lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the proviso that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be N₃ and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈ acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkenyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that when base is represented by the structure c with R¹¹ being hydrogen, R¹² is not a: (i) —C=C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A seventh aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-8

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CHR)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂(4'-OH)-Ph, CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

46

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR' NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CH₂CO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C=C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

An eighth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-8

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R';

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C=C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A ninth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-8

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

47

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising, at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A tenth aspect of the fourth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-8

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chlorophenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, 'Pr, "Pr, "Bu, 2-butyl, 'Bu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

(i) R¹⁰ is H, F, Br, I, OH, OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R',

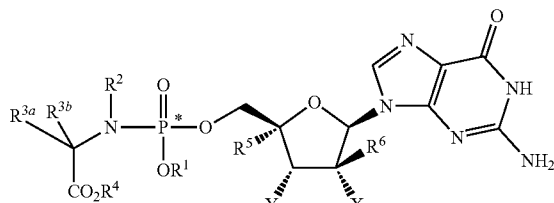
wherein R' is a lower alkyl, a lower cycloalkyl, or C(O) (lower alkyl) or alternatively, in the instance of NR'₂, each R' comprise at least one C atom that are joined to form a hetero-cycle comprising at least two carbon atoms; and

(j) Z is N or CR¹²; and

R¹² is an H, halogen (including F, Cl, Br, I), OR', NH₂, NHR', NR'₂, NO₂, lower alkyl of C₁-C₆, CO₂R', CONH₂, CONHR', CONR'₂, CH=CHCO₂H, or CH=CHCO₂R'; with the proviso that R¹² is not a: (i) —C≡C—H, (ii) —C=CH₂, or (iii) —NO₂.

A fifth embodiment of the invention is directed to a compound represented by formula I in which the base is a structure represented by formula d above, wherein R¹, R², R^{3a}, R^{3b}, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, X, and Y are defined in the Summary of the Invention section above.

The first aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-9



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, n-alkyl; branched alkyl; cycloalkyl, or aryl, which includes, but is not limited to, phenyl or naphthyl,

48

where phenyl or naphthyl are optionally substituted with at least one of C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₂₋₆ alkenyl, C₂₋₆ alkynyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, C₁₋₆ haloalkyl, —N(R¹¹)₂, C₁₋₆ acylamino, —NHSO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl, —SO₂N(R¹¹)₂, COR¹¹, and —SO₂C₁₋₆ alkyl; (R¹¹ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R¹¹ is —OR' or —N(R¹¹)₂);

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} and R^{3b} are (i) independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, cycloalkyl, —(CH₂)_c(NR³)₂, C₁₋₆ hydroxy-alkyl, —CH₂SH, —(CH₂)₂S(O)_dMe, —(CH₂)₃NHC(=NH)NH₂, (1H-indol-3-yl)methyl, (1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl, —(CH₂)_cCOR^{3a}, aryl and aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, said aryl groups optionally substituted with a group selected from hydroxyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, halogen, nitro and cyano; (ii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} both are C₁₋₆ alkyl; (iii) R^{3a} and R^{3b} together are (CH₂)_f, so as to form a spiro ring; (iv) R^{3a} is hydrogen and R^{3b} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms (v) R^{3b} is hydrogen and R^{3a} and R² together are (CH₂)_n, so as to form a cyclic ring that includes the adjoining N and C atoms, where c is 1 to 6, d is 0 to 2, e is 0 to 3, f is 2 to 5, n is 2 to 4, and where R³ is independently hydrogen or C₁₋₆ alkyl and R^{3a} is —OR' or N(R³)₂; (vi) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl; or (viii) R^{3a} is CH₃, —CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4--OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H, where R³ is independently hydrogen or alkyl, which includes, but is not limited to, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, or C₁₋₆ alkyl, R^{3a} is —OR' or —N(R^{3a})₂);

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with a lower alkyl, alkoxy or halogen, C₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, cycloheteroalkyl, aminoacyl, di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl, aryl, such as phenyl, heteroaryl, such as, pyridinyl, substituted aryl, or substituted heteroaryl;

(e) R⁵ is H, a lower alkyl, CN, vinyl, O-lower alkyl), hydroxyl lower alkyl, i.e., —(CH₂)_pOH, where p is 1-6, including hydroxyl methyl (CH₂OH), CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, alkyne (optionally substituted), or halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, base is cytosine and R⁶ is H, R⁵ cannot be Ni and when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F and B is a purine base, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OMe, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkenyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, NO₂, OC(O)O(C₁₋₄alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄alkyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄alkynyl), OC(O)O(C₂₋₄alkenyl), OC₁₋₁₀ haloalkyl, O(aminoacyl), O(C₁₋₁₀acyl), O(C₁₋₄alkyl), O(C₂₋₄alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄acyl), S(C₁₋₄alkyl), S(C₂₋₄alkynyl), S(C₂₋₄alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄acyl), SO(C₁₋₄alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄alkynyl), SO(C₂₋₄alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄alkynyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄alkynyl), NH(C₁₋₄acyl), N(C₁₋₄alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₁₈acyl)₂, wherein alkyl, alkynyl, alkenyl and vinyl are optionally substituted by N₃, CN, one to three halogen (Cl, Br, F, I), NO₂, C(O)O(C₁₋₄

49

alkyl), C(O)O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), C(O)O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), O(C₁₋₄ acyl), O(C₁₋₄ alkyl), O(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), S(C₁₋₄ acyl), S(C₁₋₄ alkyl), S(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), SO₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), SO₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ acyl), OS(O)₂(C₁₋₄ alkyl), OS(O)₂(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH₂, NH(C₁₋₄ alkyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₂₋₄ alkenyl), NH(C₁₋₄ acyl), N(C₁₋₄ alkyl)₂, N(C₁₋₄ acyl)₂.

A second aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-9

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^{Bu}, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, halogen, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃;

A third aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-9

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^{Bu}, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I; with the proviso that X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

A fourth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-9

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydro(gen), methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

50

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^{Bu}, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

A fifth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-9

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^{Bu}, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

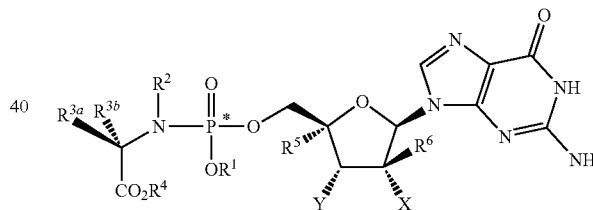
(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

A sixth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-10

I-10



wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, or a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, where the substituent of the substituted phenyl is at least one of a CH₃, OCH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, nitro, cyano, and a CH_{3-q}X_q, where X is F, Cl, Br, or I, and q is 1-3;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl or R^{3a} is CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂,

CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl and R^{3b} is H;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ^{Bu}, 2-butyl, ^{Bu}, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl,

51

N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, N₃, CH₂CN, CH₂N₃, CH₂NH₂, CH₂NHCH₃, CH₂N(CH₃)₂, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃, NH₂, NHCH₃, NH(vinyl), NH(acetyl), NH(C(O)CH₃), N(CH₃)₂, N(C(O)CH₃)₂;

A seventh aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-10

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chlorophenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, CH₂-indol-3-yl, —CH₂CH₂SCH₃, CH₂CO₂H, CH₂C(O)NH₂, —CH₂CH₂COOH, CH₂CH₂C(O)NH₂, CH₂CH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂, —CH₂CH₂CH₂NHC(NH)NH₂, CH₂-imidazol-4-yl, CH₂OH, CH(OH)CH₃, CH₂((4'-OH)-Ph), CH₂SH, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₃, OCH₃, CH₂OH, CH₂F, halogen, including F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, F, or CN;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂, or N₃; and

(h) Y is OH, H, CH₃, vinyl, NH₂, N₃, CN, Cl, Br, F, I, OC(O)CH₃, OCH₃.

An eighth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-10

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, p-tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen or CH₃;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, CN, CH₂F, F, Cl, Br, or I, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, F, OCH₃, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is H, OH, CH₃, F, Cl, Br, I, NH₂ or N₃, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

A ninth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-10

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, phenyl, tolyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

52

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃;

A tenth aspect of the fifth embodiment is directed to a compound represented by formula I-10

wherein

(a) R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, phenyl, p-bromo-phenyl, p-chloro-phenyl, p-fluorophenyl;

(b) R² is hydrogen;

(c) R^{3a} is H and R^{3b} is H, CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, CH₂Ph, or lower cycloalkyl;

(d) R⁴ is hydrogen, CH₃, Et, ^tPr, ⁿPr, ⁿBu, 2-butyl, ^tBu, benzyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, N-methyl-aziridin-2-yl, N-methyl-azetid-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl, N-methyl-pyrrolidin-4-yl, N-methyl-piperidin-4-yl, lower haloalkyl, or di(lower alkyl)amino-lower alkyl;

(e) R⁵ is H, with the provisos that when X is OH, R⁶ is CH₃ or CH₂F, R⁵ cannot be H;

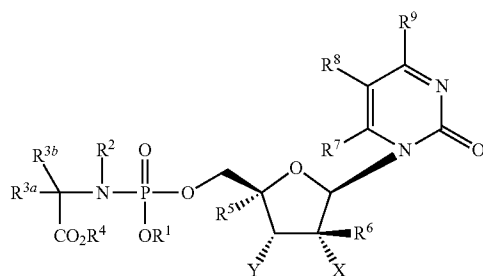
(f) R⁶ is H, CH₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, CF₃, or F;

(g) X is H, OH, OCH₃, F, NH₂ or N₃;

(h) Y is OH, NH₂, OCH₃, or OC(O)CH₃.

The following tables contain numeric identifiers associated with various substituent designators that should be viewed in light of the accompanying structure. These structures are contemplated species of the various aspects of the disclosed embodiments and are not intended to be limiting on full breadth of the contemplated compound represented by the structure of formula I. However, it is contemplated that any one of the exemplified nucleoside bases can be used in combination with any one of contemplated species that specify a particular combination of R¹, R², R^{3a}, R^{3b}, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, X, and Y. In each of the presented tables, the phosphoramidate substituent containing the substituents R^{3a} and R^{3b} are depicted without reference to stereochemical structure (cf. structures I-1, I-3, I-5, I-7, and I-9 above). It is contemplated that the compounds recited below embody compounds in which R^{3a} projects toward the viewer while R^{3b} projects away from the viewer (cf. structures I-2, I-4, I-6, I-8, and I-10). Moreover, it is contemplated that the compounds recited below also embody compounds in which R^{3a} projects away from the viewer while R^{3b} projects towards the viewer. Not meant to be limiting, however, it is contemplated that preferred compounds are those in which R^{3a} projects towards the viewer and R^{3b} projects away from the viewer such that the natural L-amino acid (S)-configuration is presented. Additionally, the inventors recognize that the phosphorus atom of the phosphoramidate moiety is another source of chirality. Although the structures below do not specifically depict chirality at phosphorus, the inventors recognize that stereochemical configurations are possible such that in a staggered (or zig-zag) line structure the oxo-substituent projects towards the viewer while the OR¹ substituent projects away from the viewer, and vice versa, i.e., where the Cahn-Ingold-Prelog stereochemical designation of phosphorus is either R or S. Therefore, the structures below include all possible stereochemical configurations possible for phosphorus.

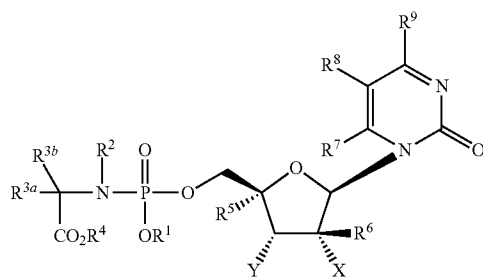
TABLE II



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

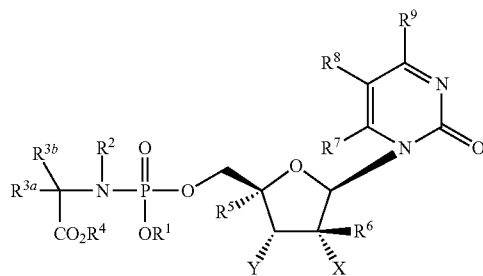
TABLE II-continued



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

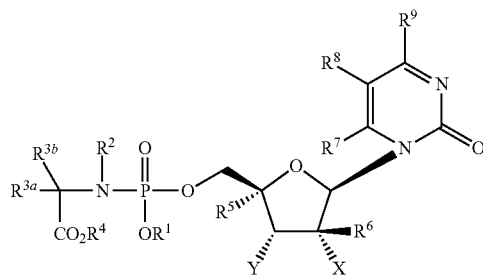
TABLE II-continued



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

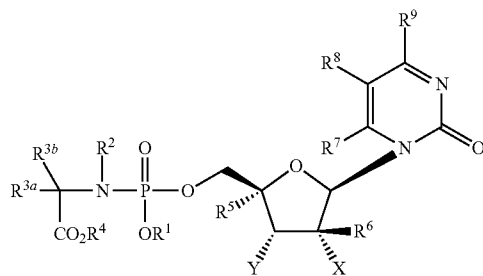
TABLE II-continued



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

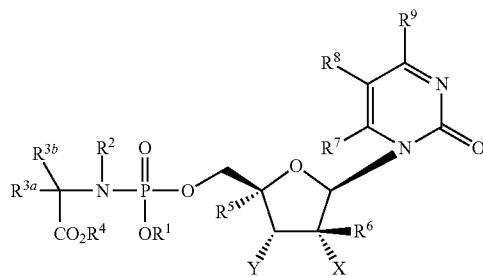
TABLE II-continued



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-32-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-32-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

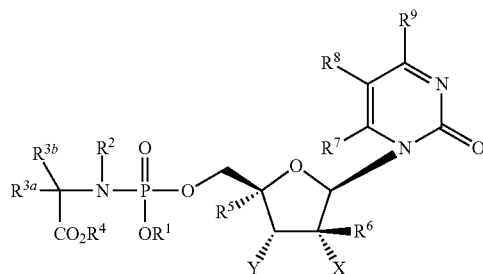
TABLE II-continued



II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE II-continued

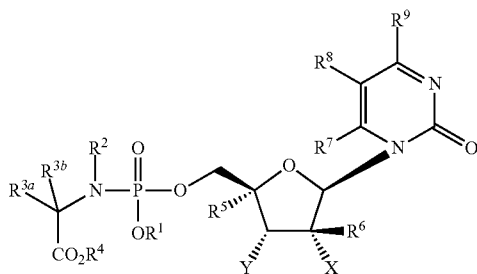


II

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
II-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂
II-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	NH ₂

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

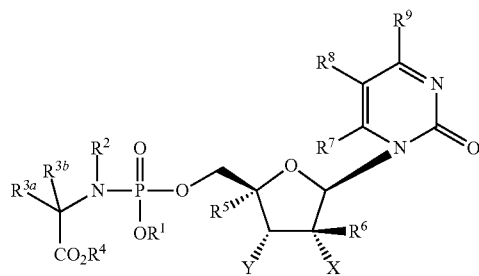
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

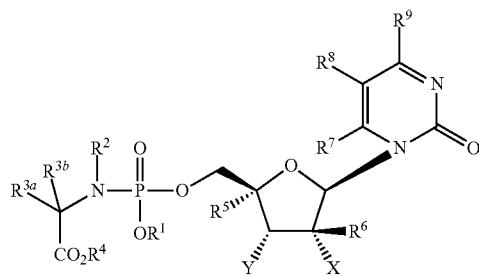
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

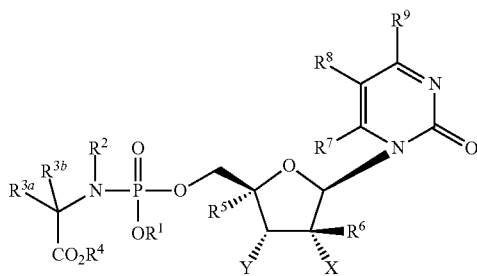
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

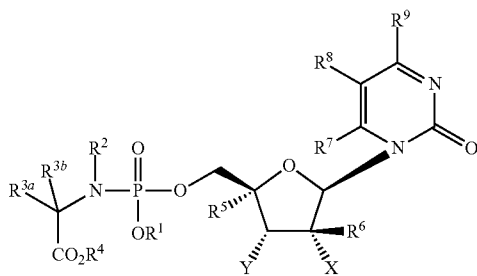
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-6	Ft	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

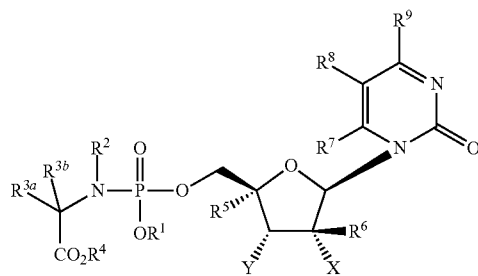
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

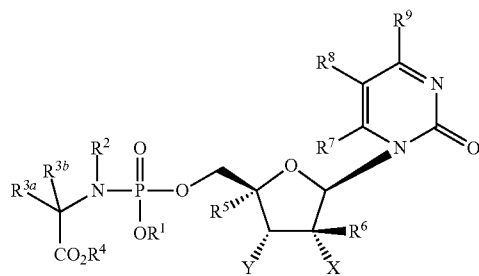
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

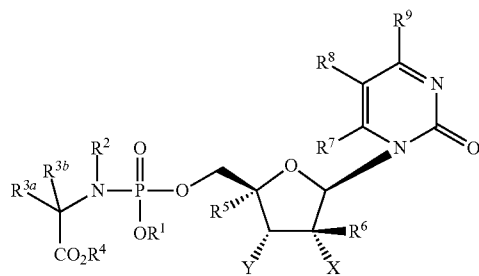
III



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

-continued

III

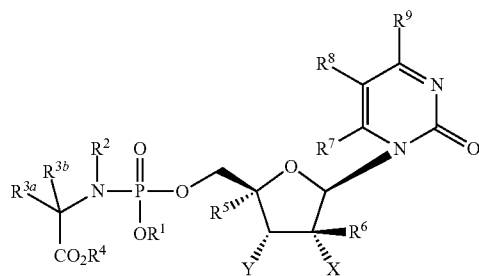


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
III-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
III-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE IV

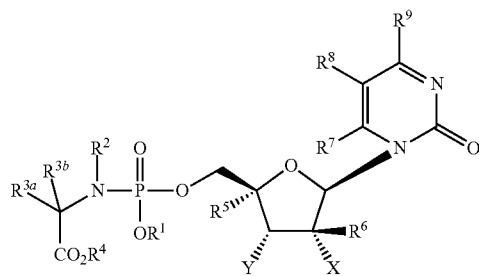
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

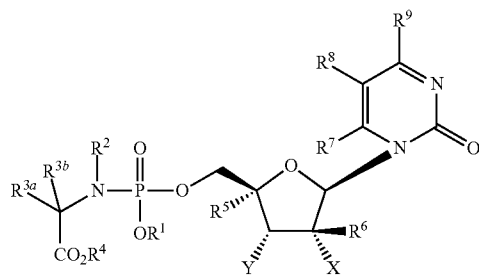
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

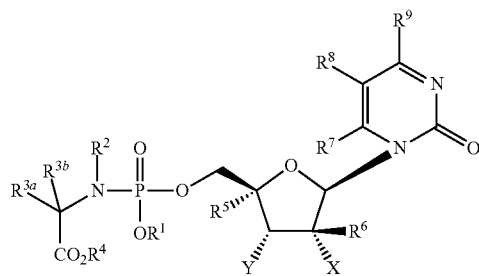
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

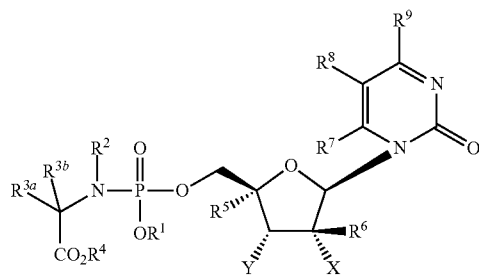
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

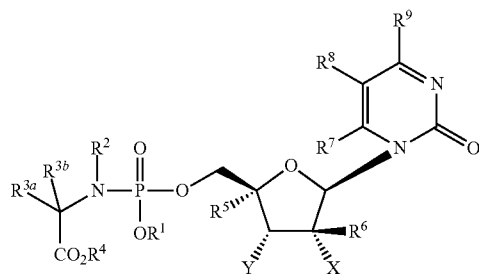
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-1	ⁿ Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-2	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-3	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-4	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-5	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-6	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-7	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-34-8	ⁿ Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

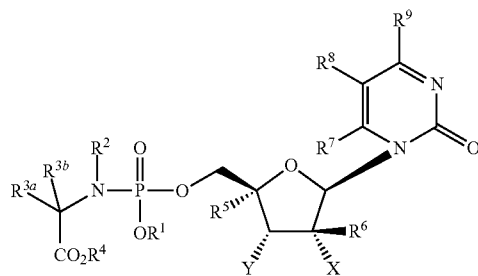
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-43-8	ⁱ Pr	H	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE IV-continued

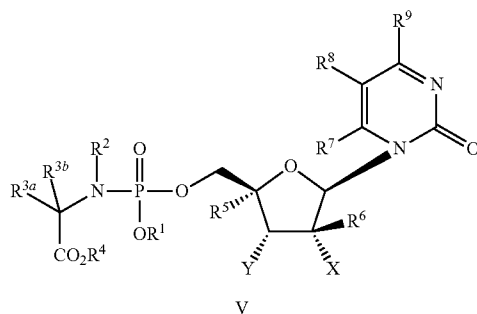
IV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
IV-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
IV-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

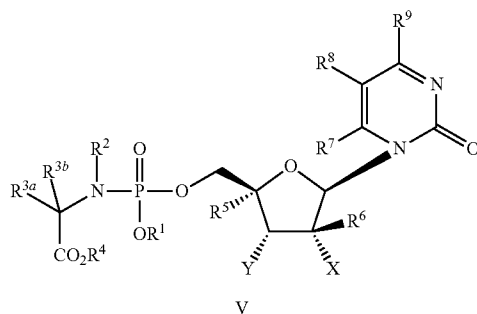
*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE V-1



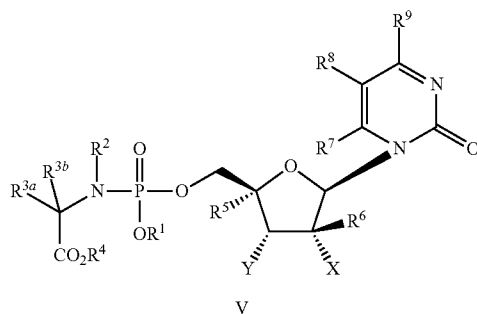
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE V-1-continued



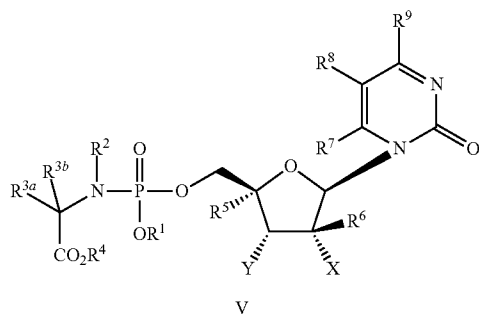
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-8-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-8-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-1	⁴ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-2	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-3	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-4	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-5	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-6	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-7	⁴ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-13-8	⁴ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-1	⁴ Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-2	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-3	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-4	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-5	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-6	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-7	⁴ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-14-8	⁴ Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE V-1-continued



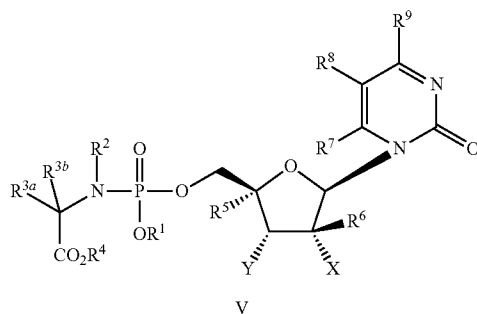
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE V-1-continued



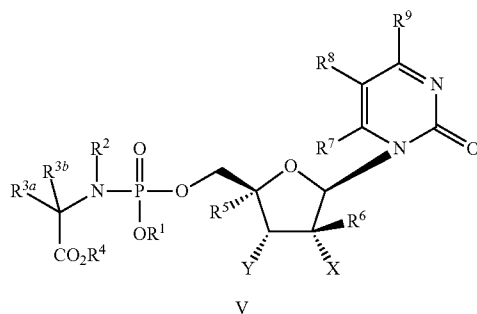
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE V-1-continued



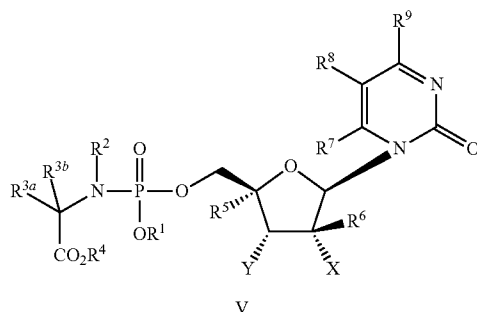
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

TABLE V-1-continued



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

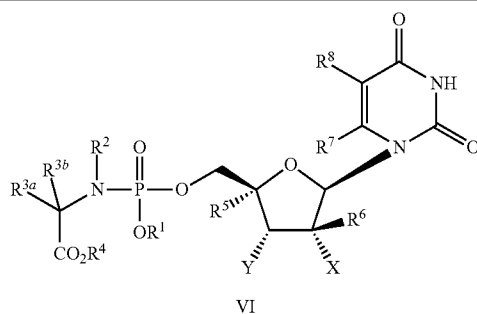
TABLE V-1-continued



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
V-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂
V-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H	NH ₂

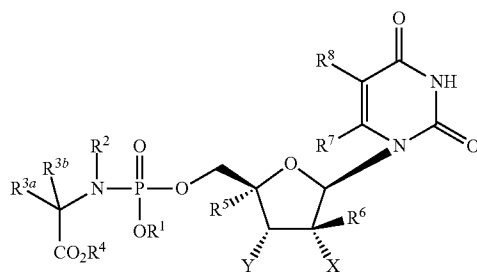
*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE VI-1



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H

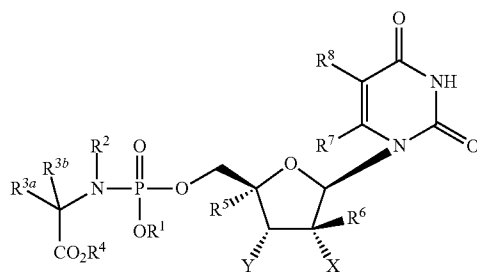
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H

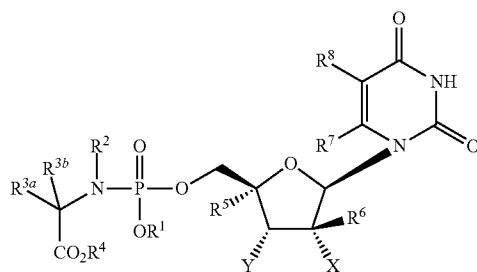
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H

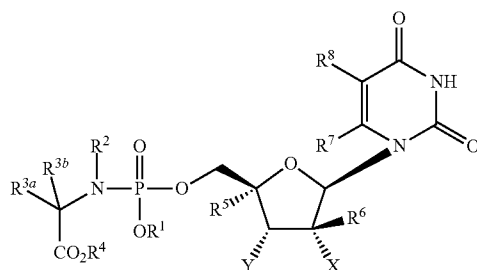
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H

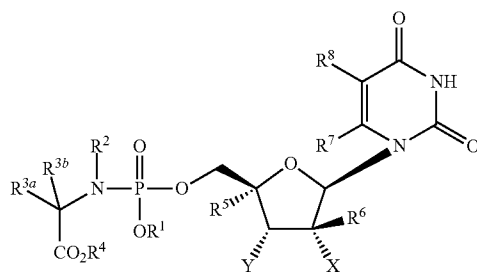
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H

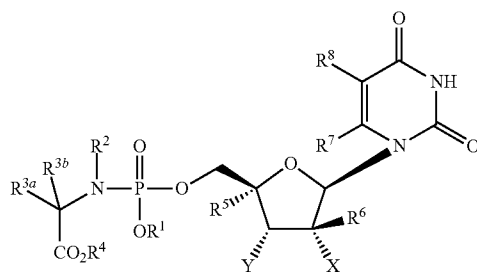
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-35-8	*	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H

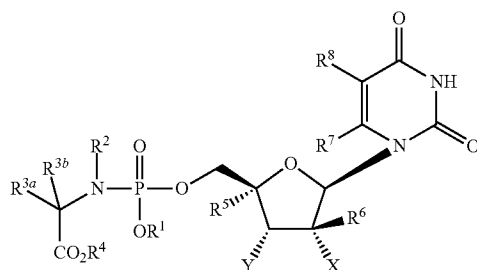
TABLE VI-1-continued



VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE VI-1-continued

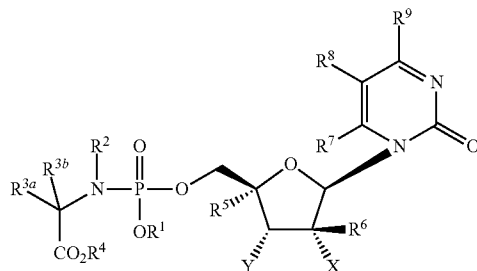


VI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VI-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H
VI-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

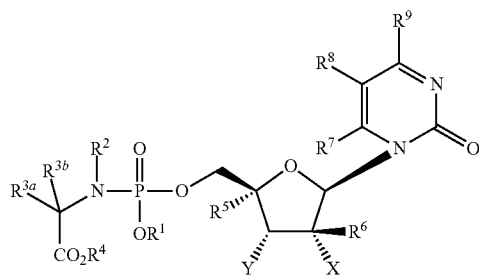
Table VII- 1



VII

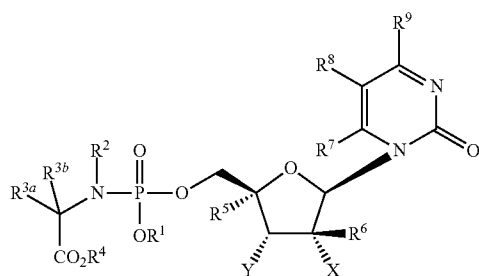
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued



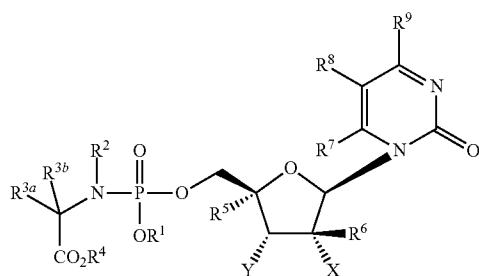
No	VII											
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued



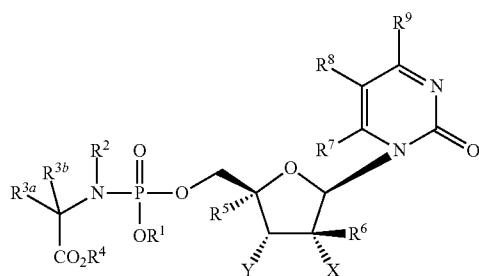
No	VII											
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued



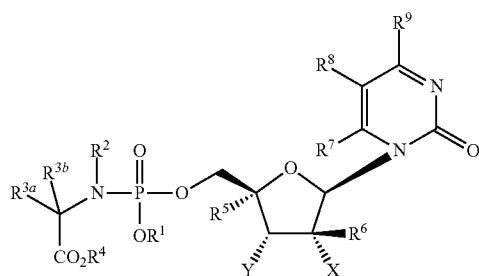
No	R ¹	VII							R ⁸	R ⁹		
		R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X			Y	R ⁷
VII-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued



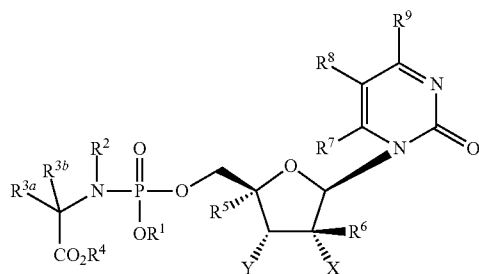
No	VII											
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued



No	R ¹	VII										
		R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^a Bu	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

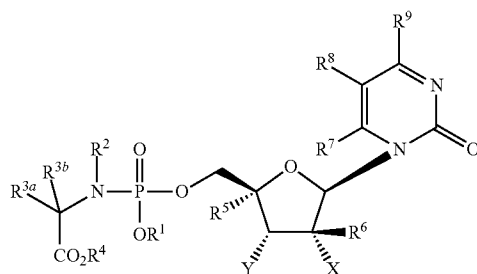
Table VII- 1-continued



VII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

Table VII- 1-continued

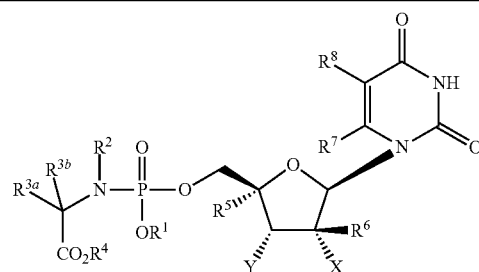


VII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	R ⁹
VII-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂
VII-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH	H	H	NH ₂

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

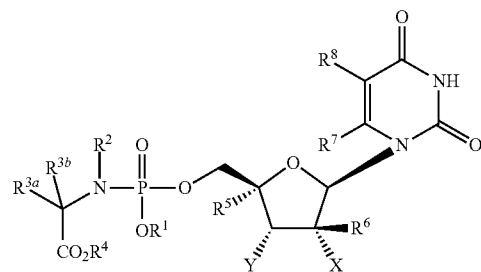
TABLE VIII-1



VIII

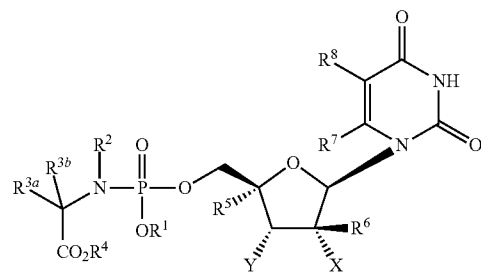
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VIII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H

TABLE VIII-1-continued



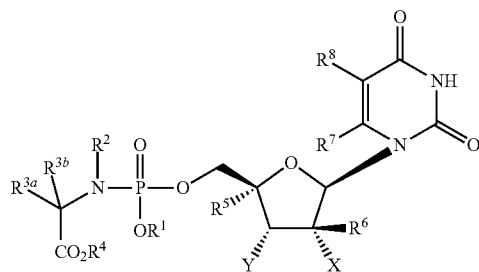
No	VIII								R ⁷	R ⁸	
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X			Y
VIII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-6-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-8	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-7-20	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-8-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H

TABLE VIII-1-continued



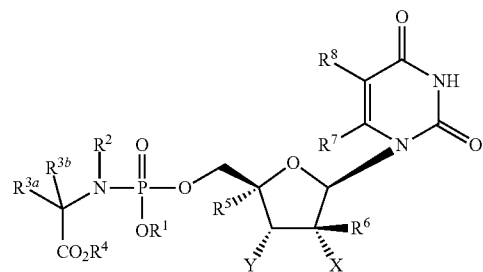
No	VIII						X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵					R ⁶
VIII-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H

TABLE VIII-1-continued



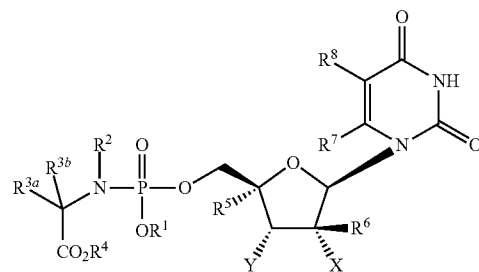
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	VIII R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VIII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H

TABLE VIII-1-continued



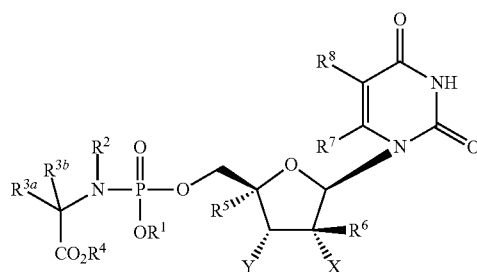
No	VIII											
	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸	
VIII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	
VIII-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H	

TABLE VIII-1-continued



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	VIII				R ⁷	R ⁸
					R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X Y		
VIII-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-1	p-Br—ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-2	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-3	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-4	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-5	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-6	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-7	p-Br—ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-39-8	p-Br—ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H
VIII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH OH	H	H

TABLE VIII-1-continued



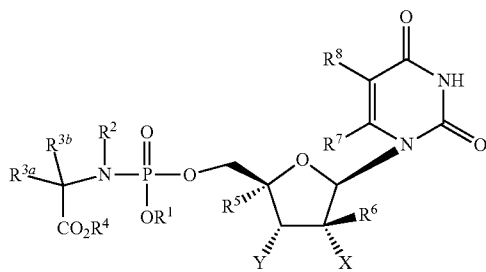
VIII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
VIII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H
VIII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	OH	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE IX

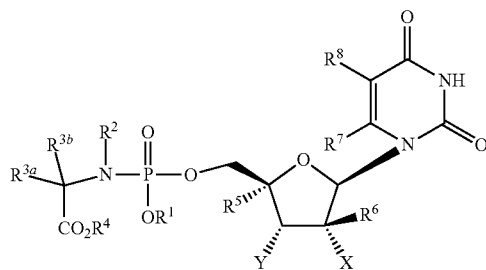
IX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-3	Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	U	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

TABLE IX-continued

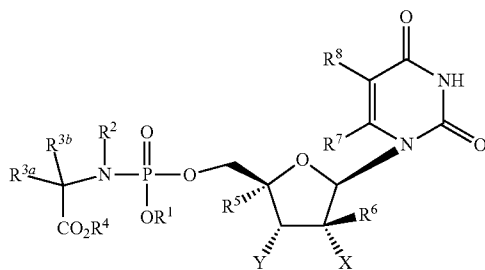
IX



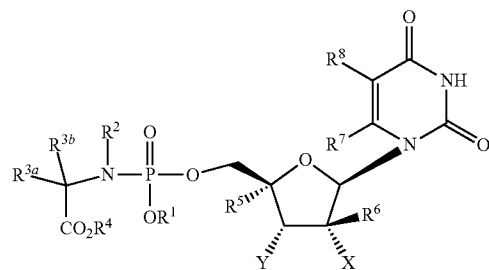
No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-8-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

TABLE IX-continued

IX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

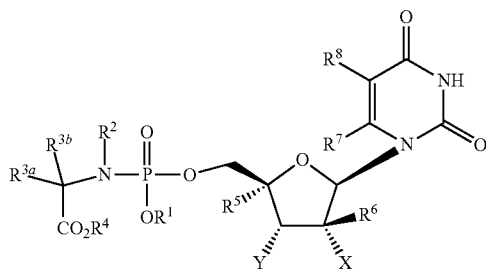


IX

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-27-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

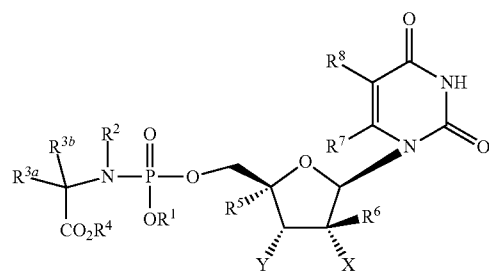
TABLE IX-continued

IX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-32-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

TABLE IX-continued



IX

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

TABLE IX-continued

IX

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
IX-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H
IX-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH	H	H

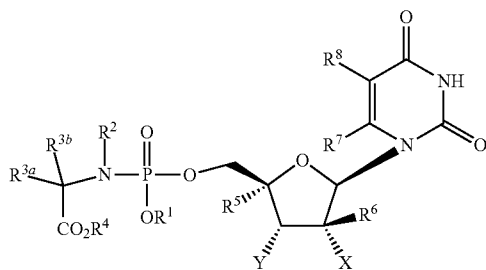
*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE X

X

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H

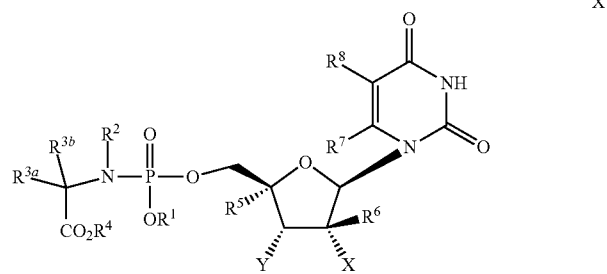
TABLE X-continued



X

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H

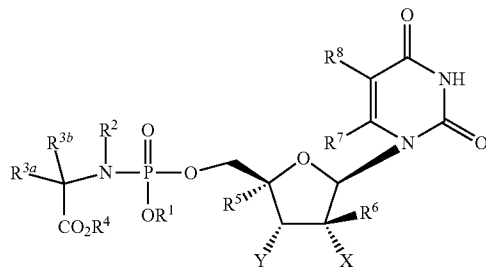
TABLE X-continued



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H

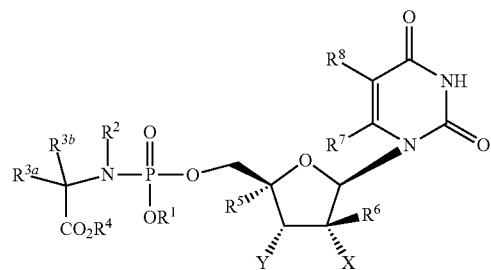
TABLE X-continued

X



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE X-continued



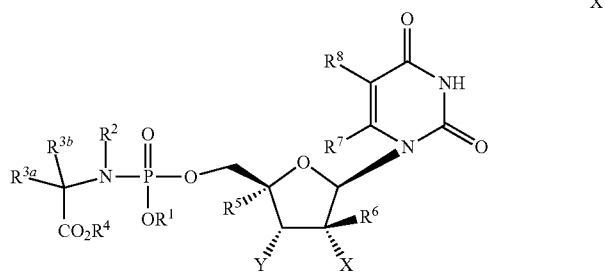
X

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE X-continued

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE X-continued



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE X-continued

X

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
X-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H
X-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH	H	H

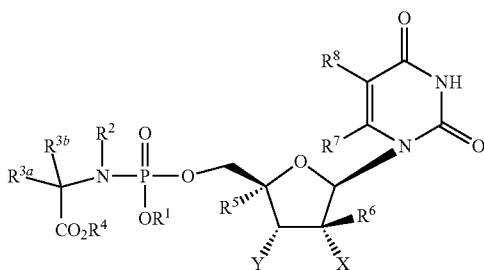
*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XI

XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H

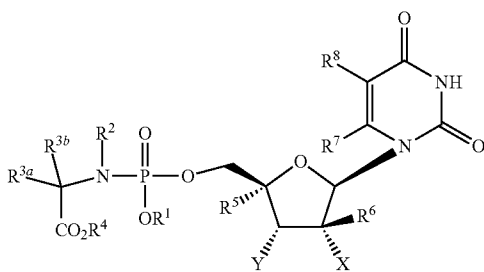
TABLE XI-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-4	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H

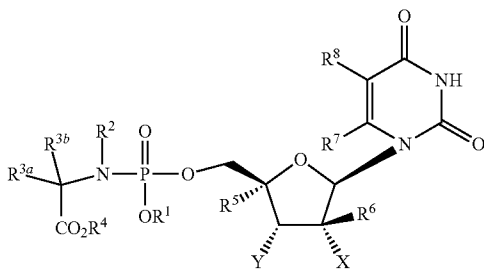
TABLE XI-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H

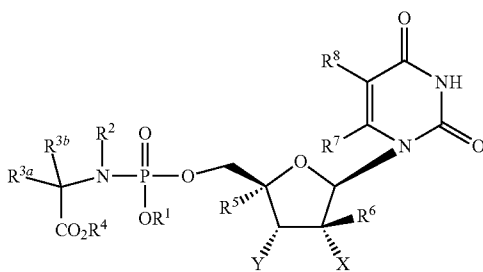
TABLE XI-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CHCH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	H	F	OH	H	H

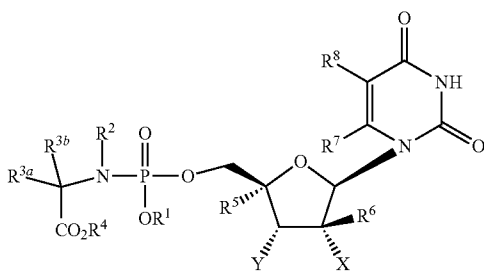
TABLE XI-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	14	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H

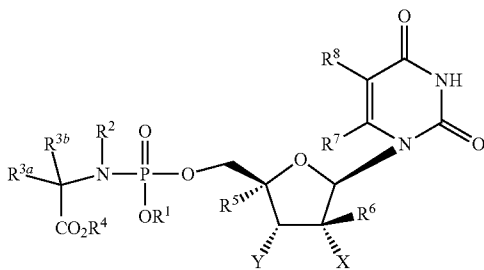
TABLE XI-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-48-8	p-Cl-ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XI-continued

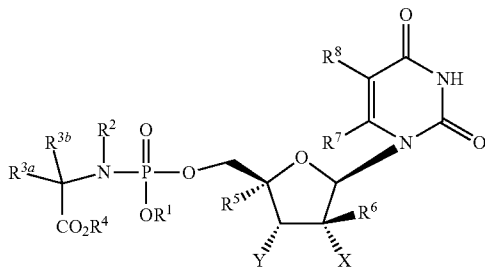


XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XI-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H
XI-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

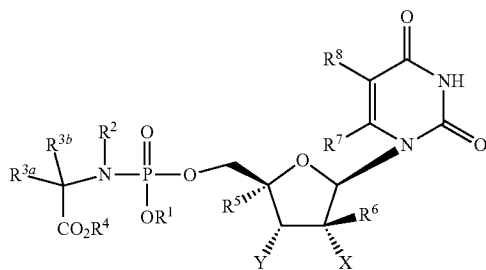
TABLE XII



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

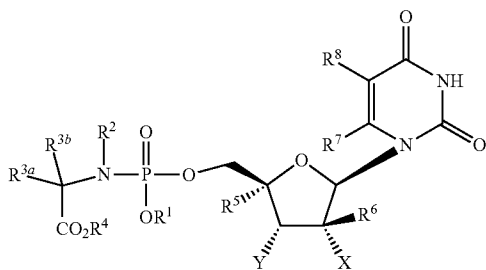
TABLE XII-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

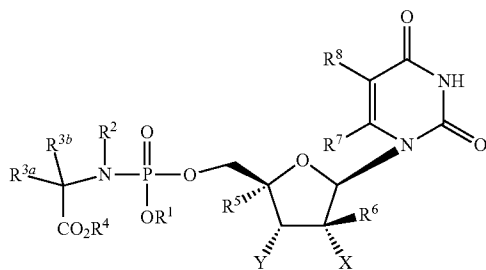
TABLE XII-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH-indol-3-yl	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

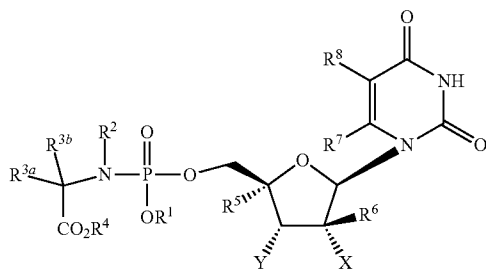
TABLE XII-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	¹ Pr	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-33-1	¹ Pr	H	H	H	² Bu	N	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-33-2	¹ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	² Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

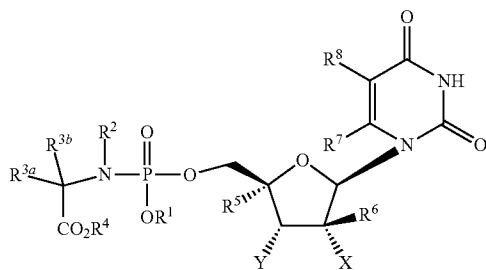
TABLE XII-continued



XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XII-continued

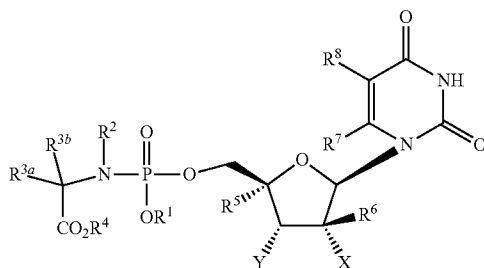


XII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XII-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XII-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

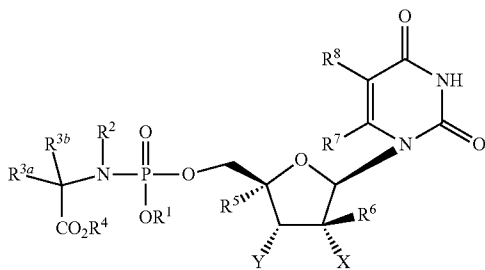
TABLE XIII



XIII

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

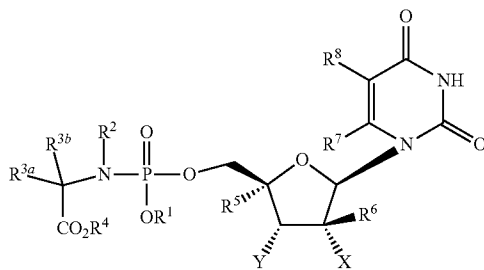
TABLE XIII-continued



XIII

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIII-continued

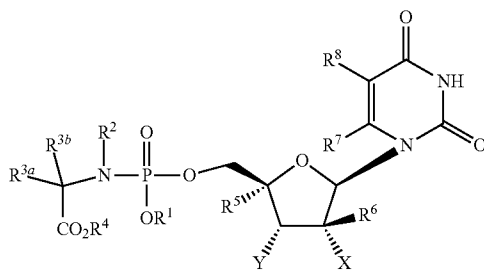


XIII

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIII-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIII-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

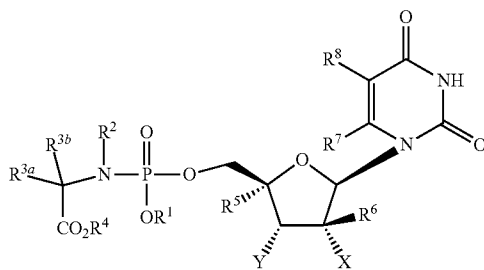
TABLE XIV



XIV

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIV-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-4	Et	H	H	CHCH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

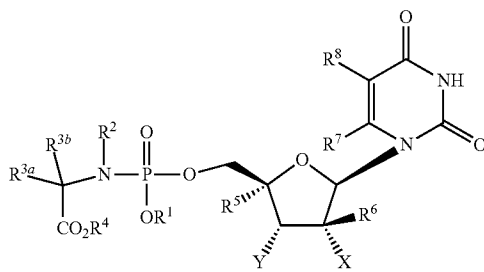
TABLE XIV-continued



XIV

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIV-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	U	H
XIV-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

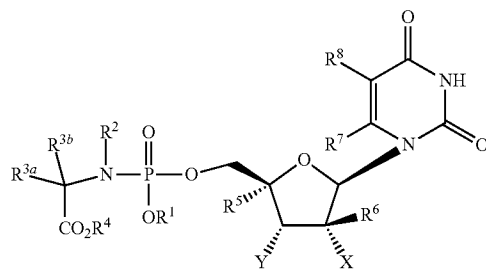
TABLE XIV-continued



XIV

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIV-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-284	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XIV-continued

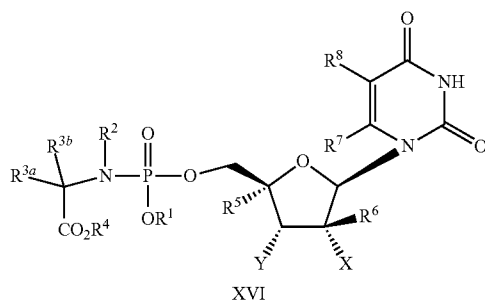


XIV

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIV-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XIV-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	N ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XV

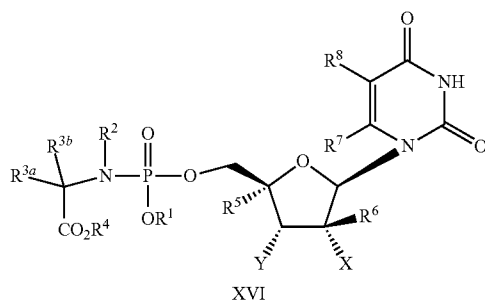


XVI

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-6-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-8	p-F—Ph	H	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-7-20	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XV-continued

XVI

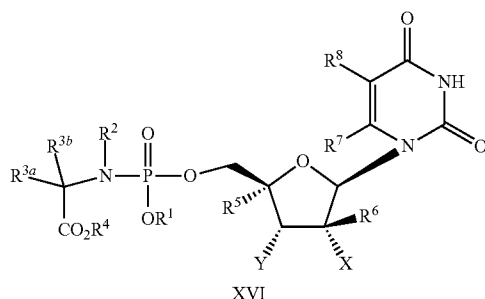


XVI

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XV-continued

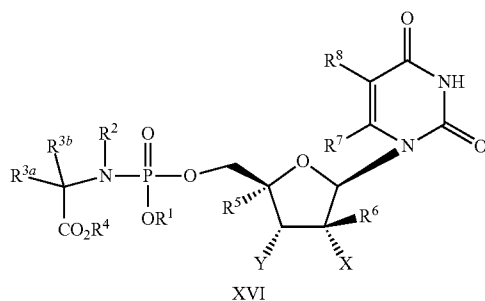
XVI



No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Ft	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CHA ₂)	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	Cl12Ph	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XV-continued

XVI

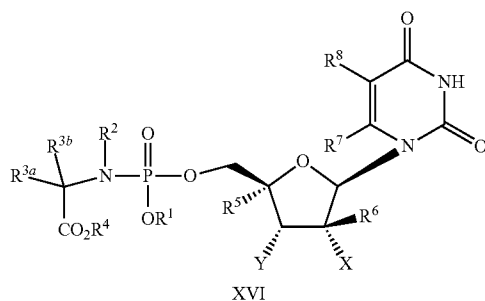


XVI

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XV-continued

XVI

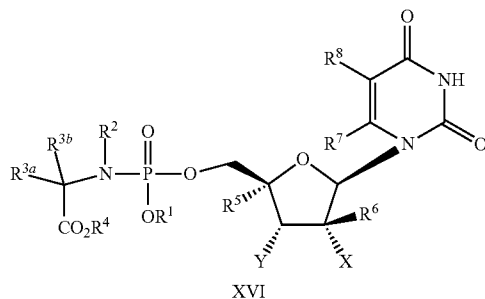


XVI

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-32-1	Et	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-32-8	Et	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-1	"Bu	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-2	"Bu	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-3	"Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-4	"Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-5	"Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-6	"Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-7	"Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-34-8	"Bu	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XV-continued

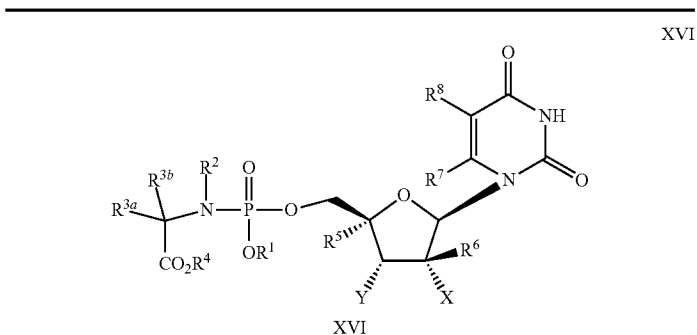
XVI



XVI

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H

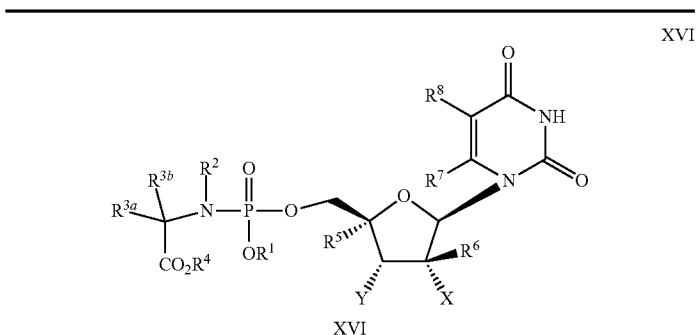
TABLE XV-continued



No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XV-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H
XV-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	H	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

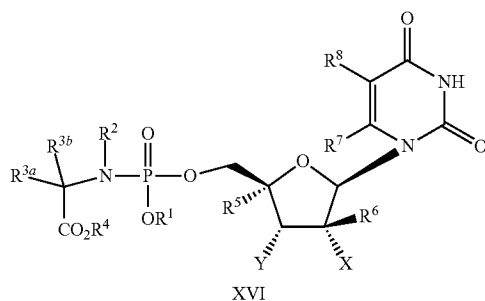
TABLE XVI



No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

XVI

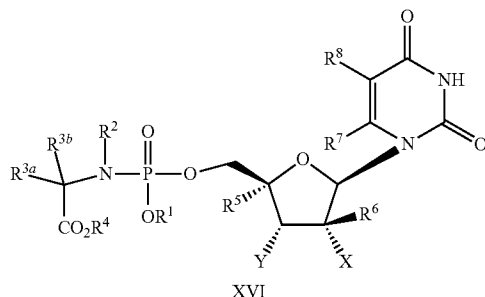


XVI

No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

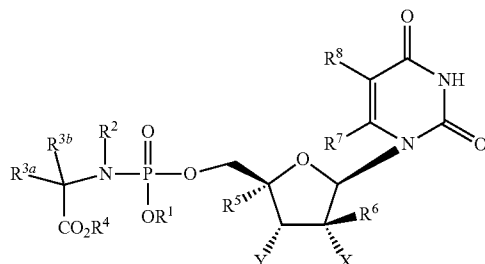
XVI



No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

XVI

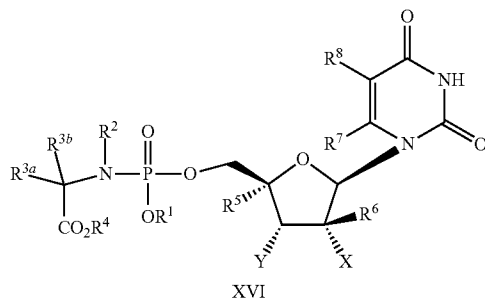


XVI

No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

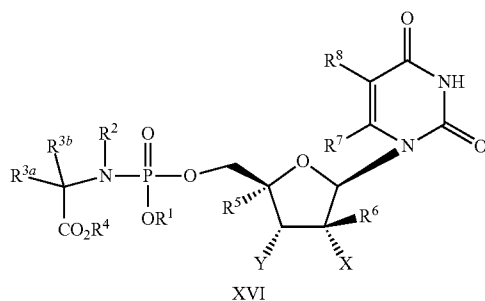
XVI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

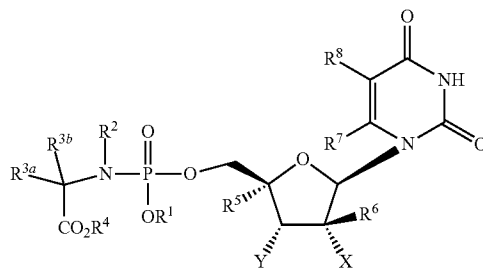
XVI



XVI

No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued



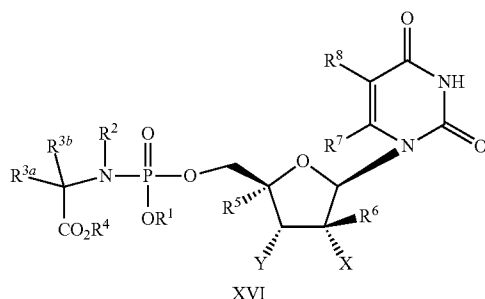
XVI

XVI

No	R ¹	R ²²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVI-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVI-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVI-continued

XVI



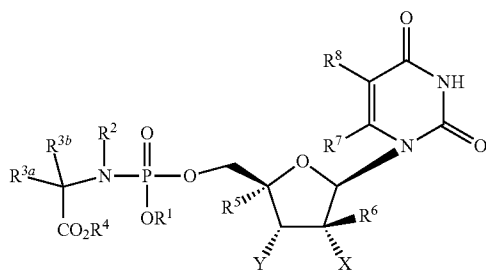
XVI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	F	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XVII

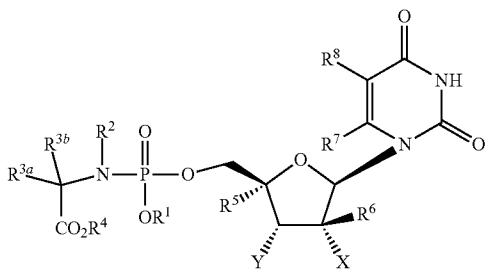
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

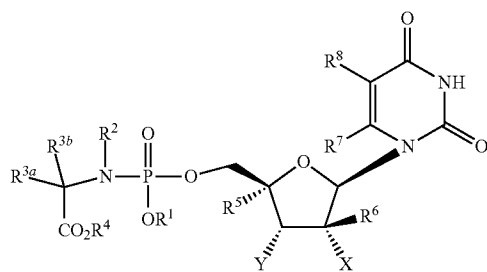
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

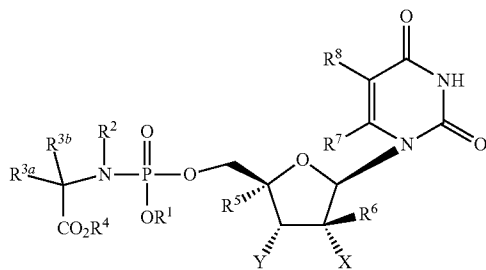
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

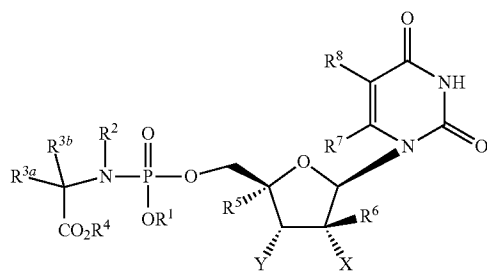
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

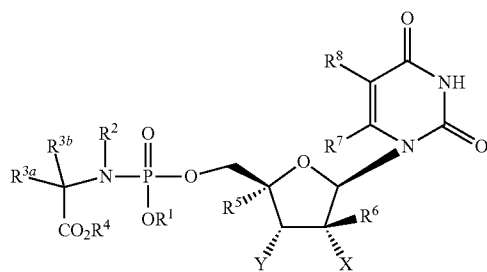
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

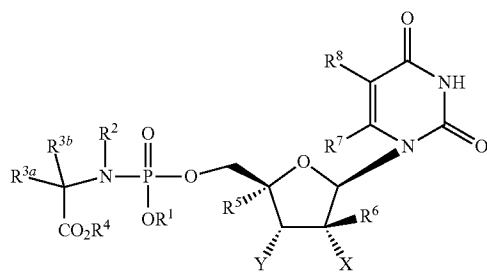
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

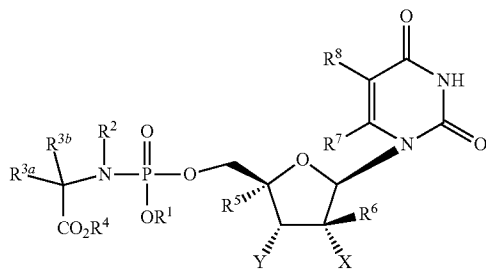
XVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XVII-continued

XVII

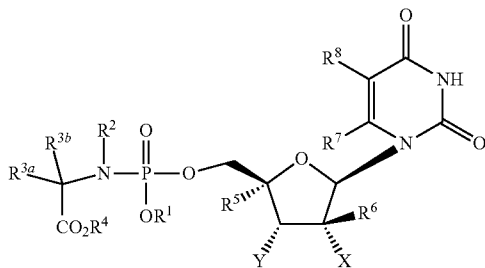


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVII-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H
XVII-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	F	H	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XVIII

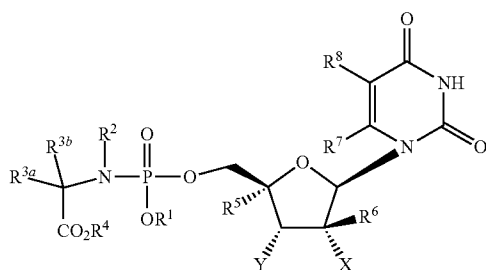
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

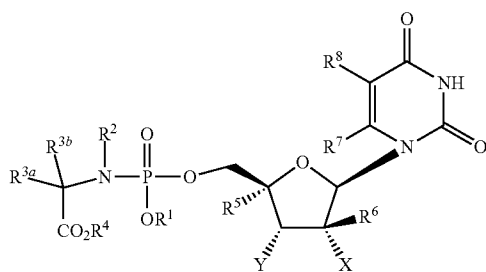
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁶
XVIII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-6-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-8	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-7-20	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-8-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

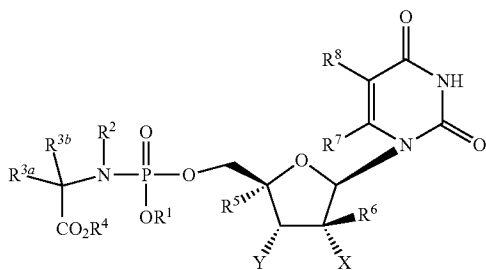
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

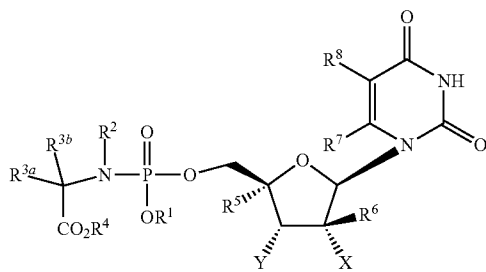
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	IF	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

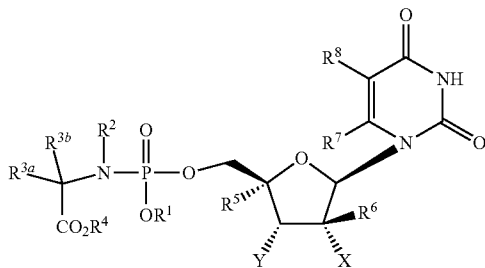
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	HI	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₃ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-3	Ph	H	H	Cl(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

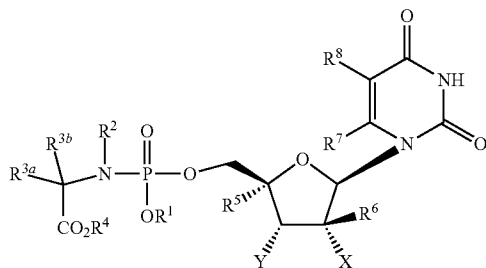
XVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

TABLE XVIII-continued

XVIII

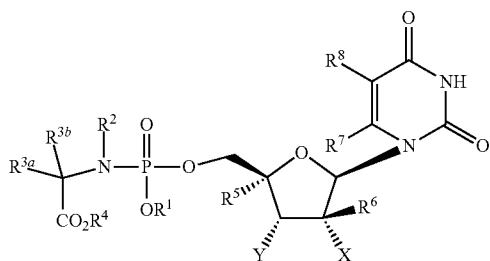


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XVIII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H
XVIII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	H	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

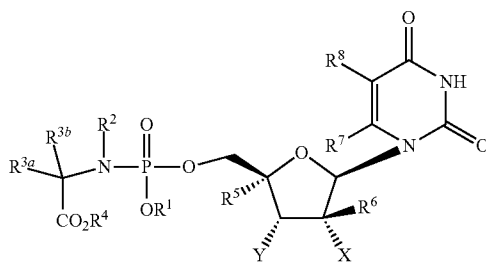
TABLE XIX

XIX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

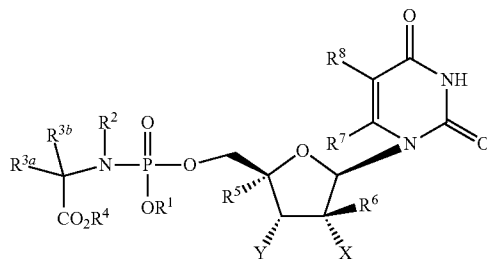


XIX

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

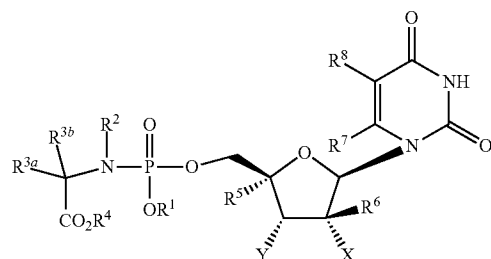
XIX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

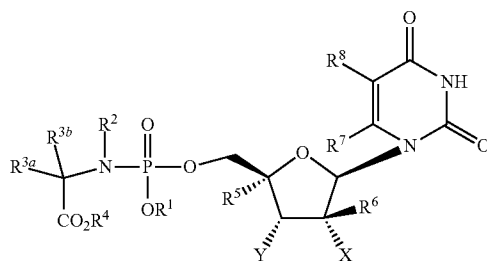
XIX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	ft
XIX-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

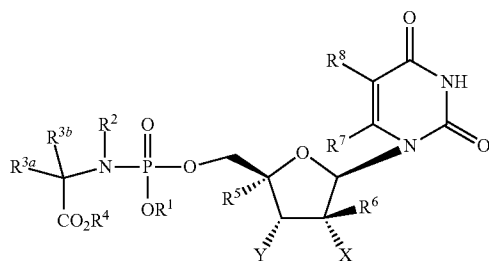
XIX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

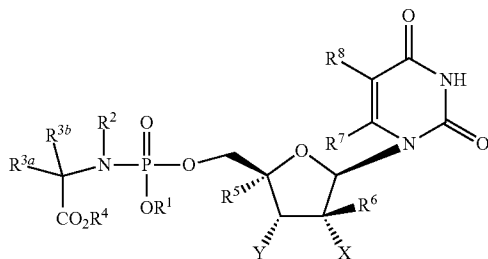
XIX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-46-8	p-Me-Ph	S	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XIX-continued

XIX

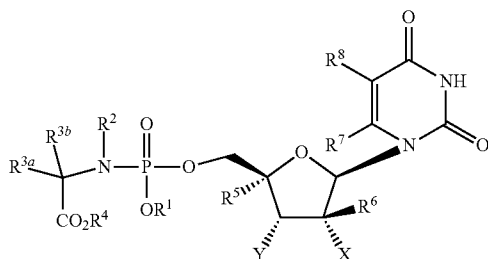


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XIX-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H
XIX-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	F	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring

TABLE XX

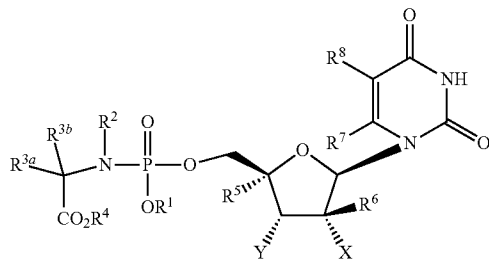
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

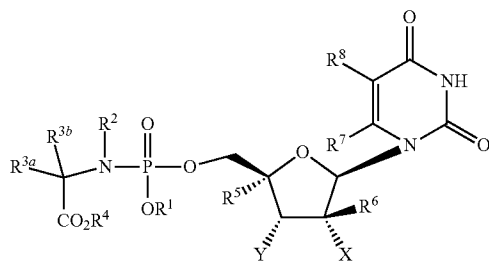
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

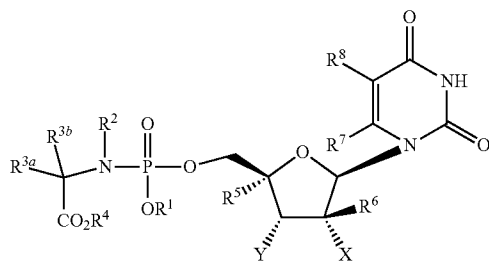
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

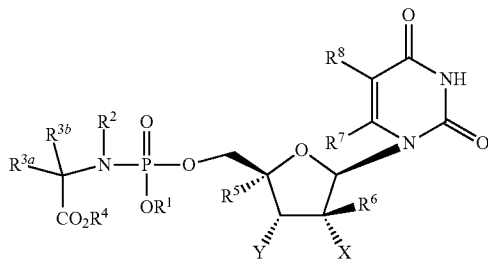
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

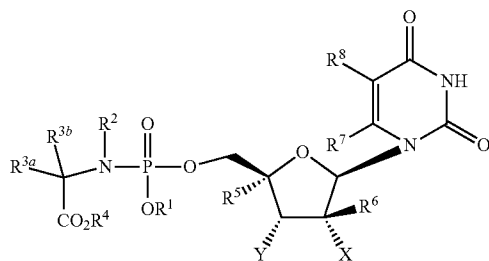
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-6	Et	LI	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

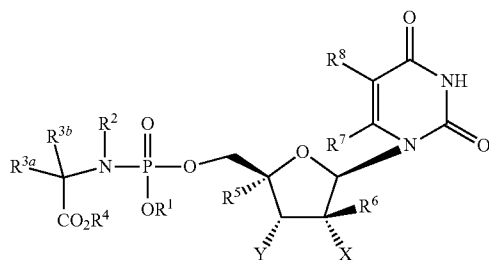
XX



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

TABLE XX-continued

XX

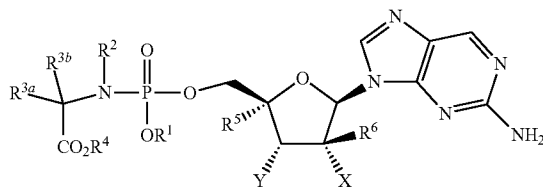


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	R ⁷	R ⁸
XX-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	OH	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H
XX-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	OCH ₃	H	F	OH	H	H

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring

TABLE XXII-1

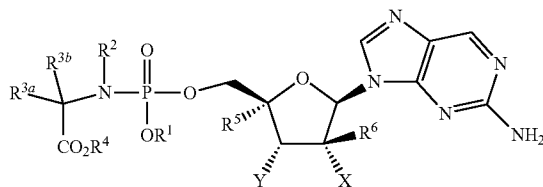
XXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-1-8	CH ₃	H	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXH-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXH-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXII-1-continued

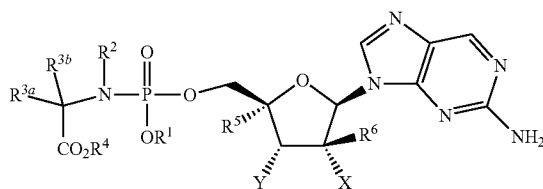
XXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXII-1-continued

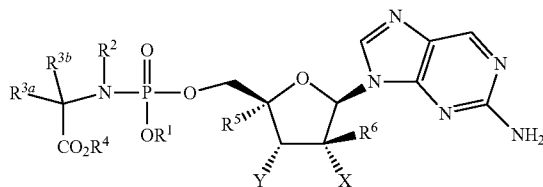
XXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y	
XXII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-2	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-3	Et	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-4	Et	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-5	Et	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-6	Et	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-7	Et	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-2	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-3	Ph	H	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-4	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-5	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-6	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-7	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXII-1-continued

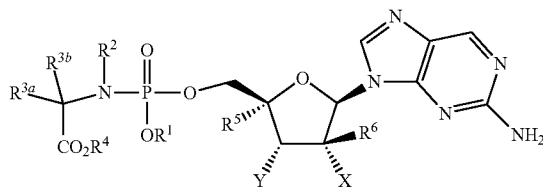
XXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXII-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXII-1-continued

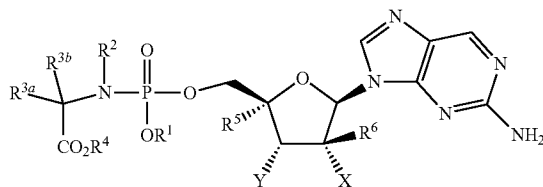
XXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXII-1-continued

XXII

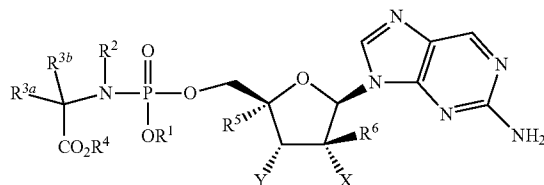


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXIII

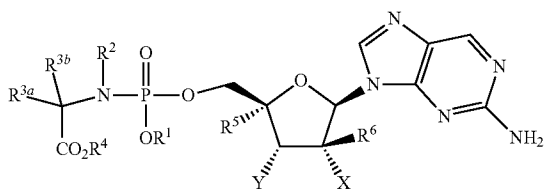
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXIII-continued

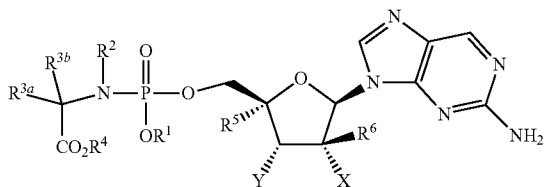
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXIII-continued

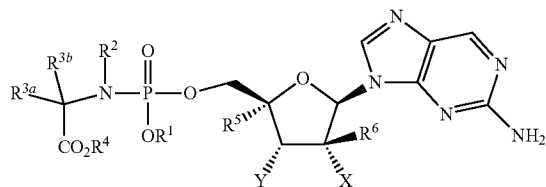
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	El	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXIII-continued

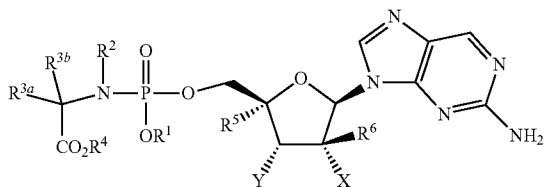
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-6	Ft	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXIII-continued

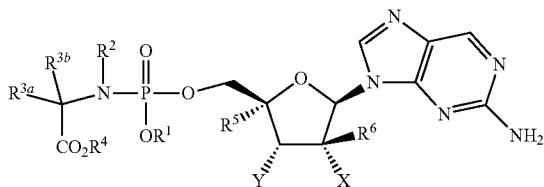
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-34-5	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-6	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-7	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-34-8	tBu	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	tBu	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXIII-continued

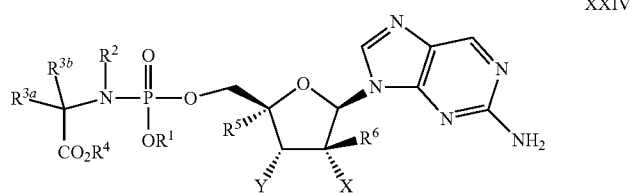
XXIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXIII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

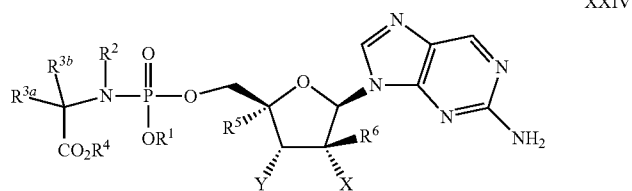
TABLE XXIV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH

341

TABLE XXIV-continued

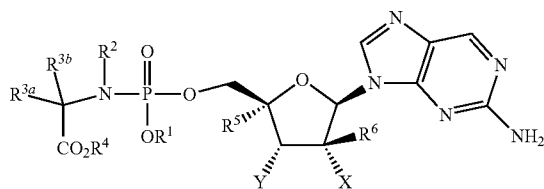


XXIV

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXIV-continued

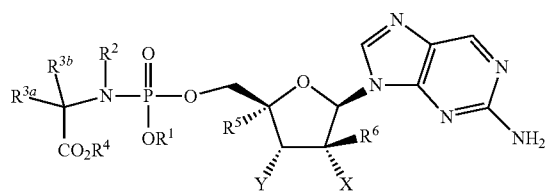
XXIV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-24-8	^t Bu	l	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXIV-continued

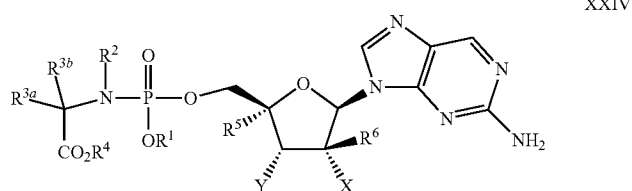
XXIV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-1	ⁿ Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-2	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-3	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-4	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH

347

TABLE XXIV-continued

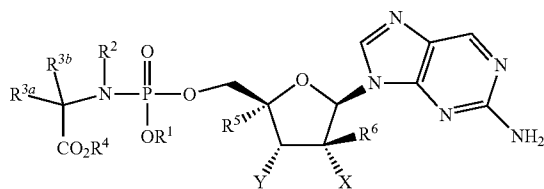


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH

349

TABLE XXIV-continued

XXIV

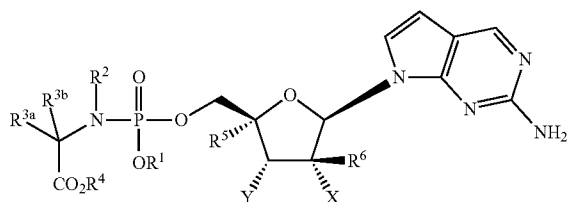


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIV-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXIV-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXV

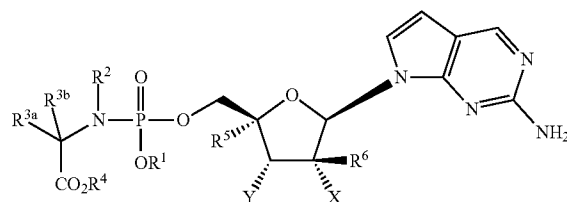
XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

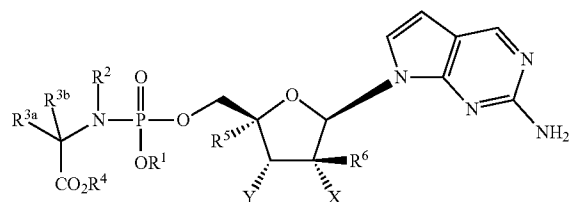
XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CF ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

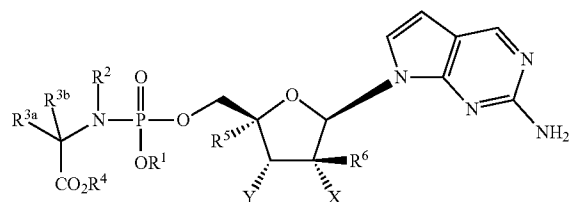
XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

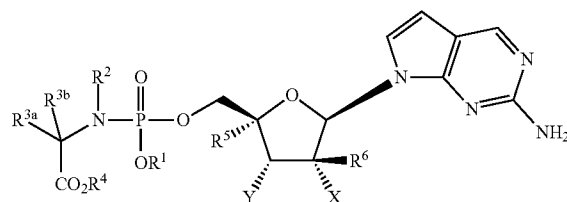
XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	Et	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

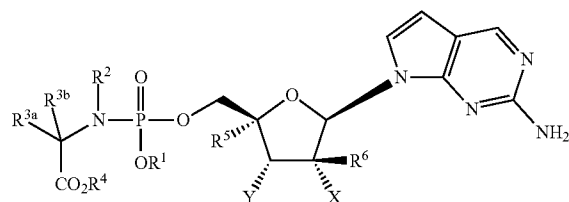
XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

XXV



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXV-continued

XXV

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXV-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXV-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

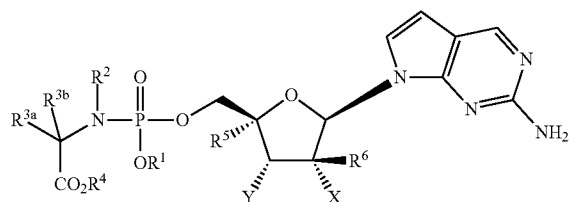
TABLE XXVI

XXVI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXVI-continued

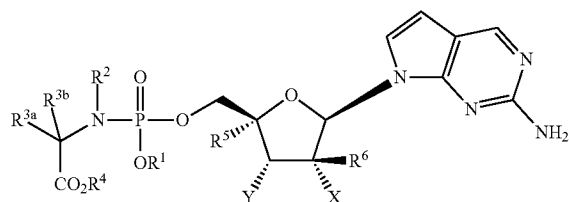
XXVI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXVI-continued

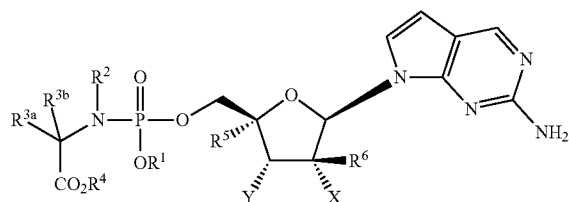
XXVI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXVI-continued

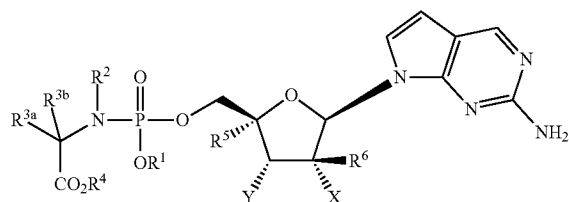
XXVI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-21-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXVI-continued

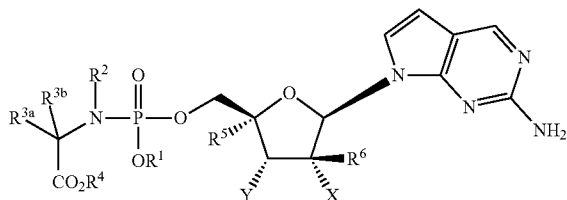
XXVI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-32-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXVI-continued

XXVI

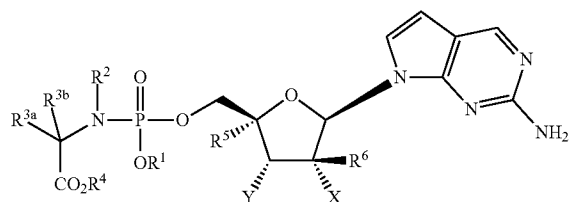


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-46-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH

375

TABLE XXVI-continued

XXVI

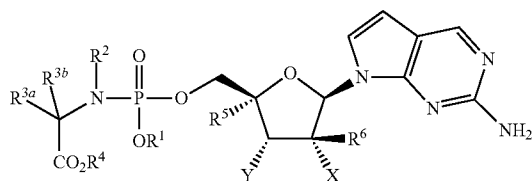


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVI-47-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-47-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-48-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXVI-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXVII

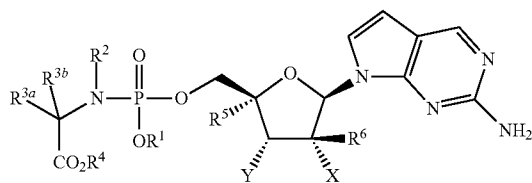
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

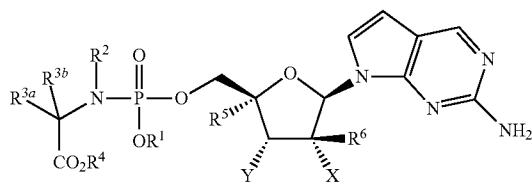
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-3-4	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-5	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-6	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-7	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-3-8	<i>i</i> Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-1	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-2	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-3	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-4	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-5	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-6	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-7	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-4-8	<i>t</i> Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-1	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-2	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-3	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-4	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-5	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-6	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-7	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-6-8	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-1	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-2	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-3	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-4	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-6	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-7	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-8	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-7-20	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-1	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-2	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-3	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-4	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CHCH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-5	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-6	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-7	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-8-8	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-1	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-2	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-3	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-4	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-6	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-7	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-8	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-9-20	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-1	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-2	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-3	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-4	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-5	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-6	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-7	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-10-8	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

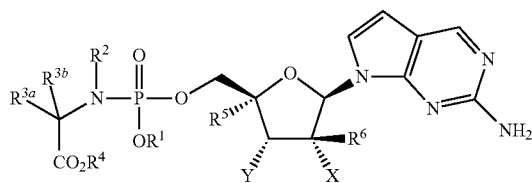
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-13-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

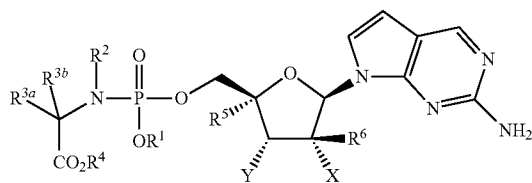
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

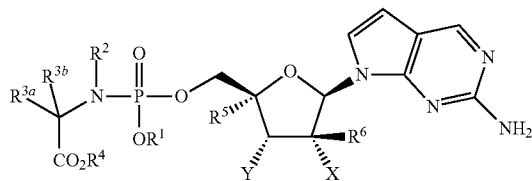
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CHCH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-1	ⁿ Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-2	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-3	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-4	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-5	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-6	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-7	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-34-8	ⁿ Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

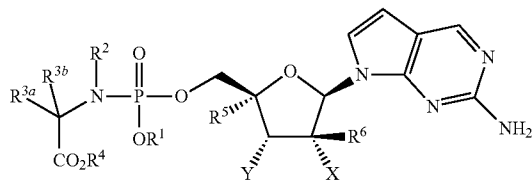
XXVII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-43-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXVII-continued

XXVII

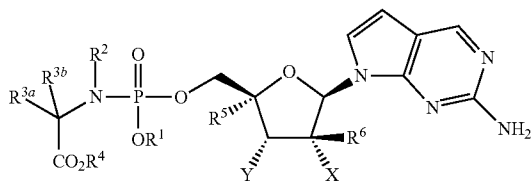


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXVII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXVIII

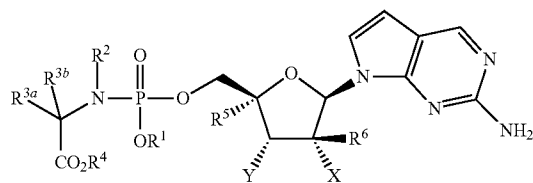
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

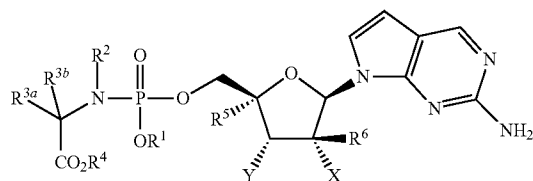
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CHCH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

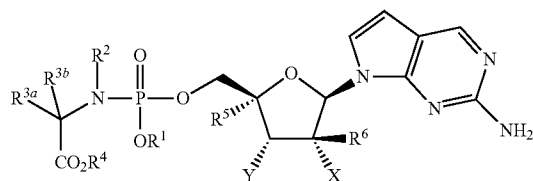
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

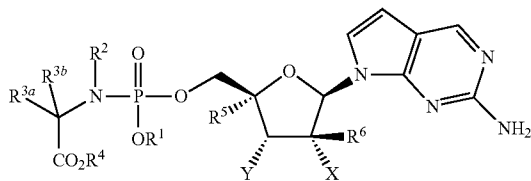
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

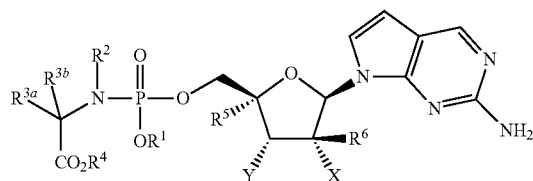
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-26-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-26-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-27-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-28-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

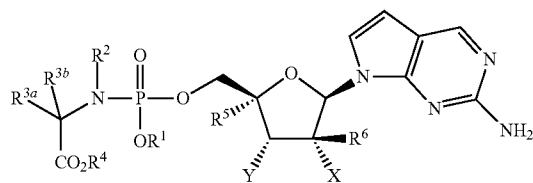
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXVIII-continued

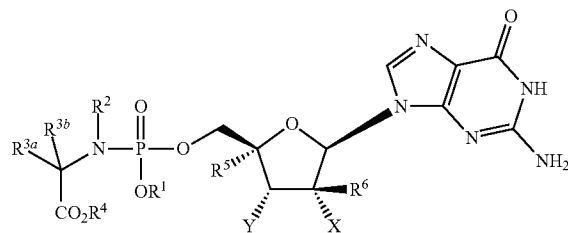
XXVIII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXVIII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXVIII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

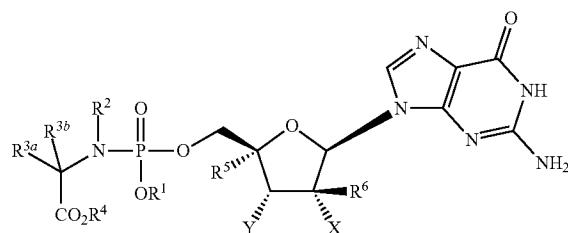
TABLE XXIX



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CHICH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH

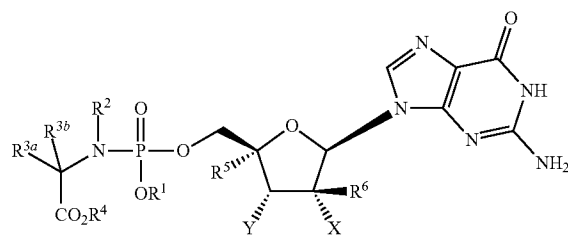
TABLE XXIX-continued



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-9-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH

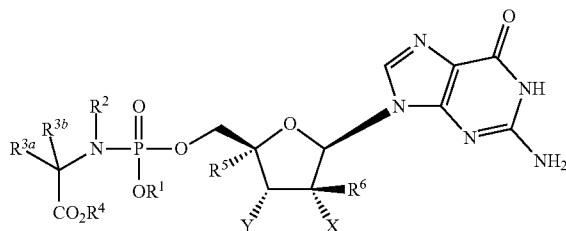
TABLE XXIX-continued



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH

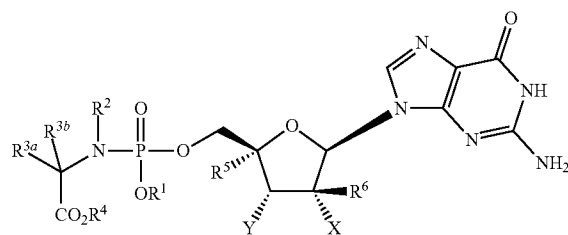
TABLE XXIX-continued



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH

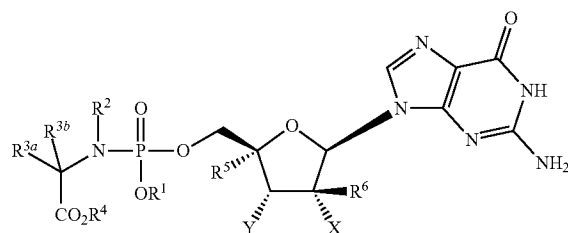
TABLE XXIX-continued



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-33-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-33-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	CH ₃	F	OH

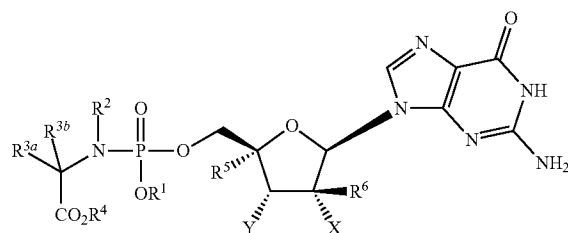
TABLE XXIX-continued



XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH

TABLE XXIX-continued

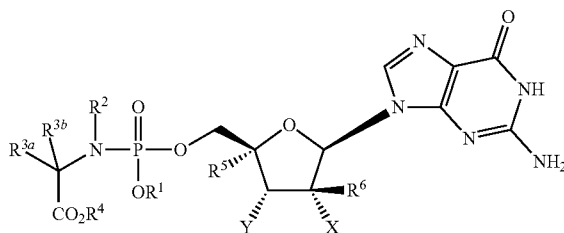


XXIX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXIX-49-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-49-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH
XXIX-50-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	CH ₃	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

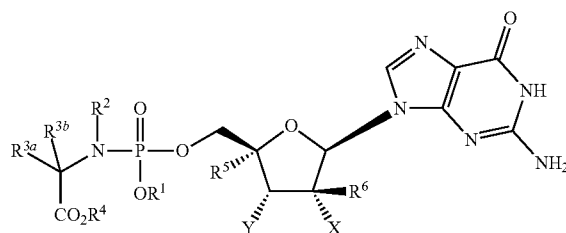
TABLE XXX



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-3-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH

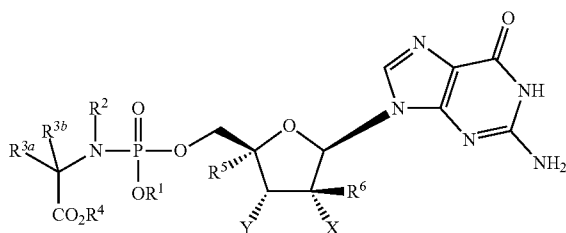
TABLE XXX-continued



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH

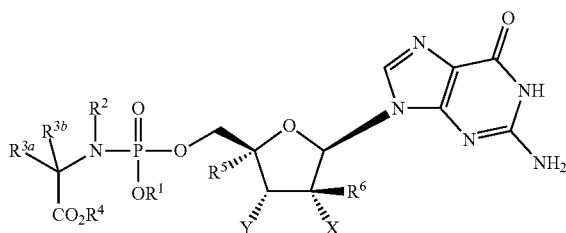
TABLE XXX-continued



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-16-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-17-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-18-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-19-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH

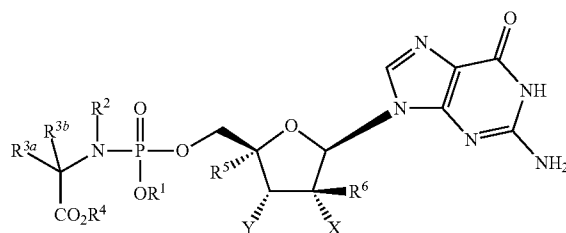
TABLE XXX-continued



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-20-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CHPh	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-20-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	H	OH

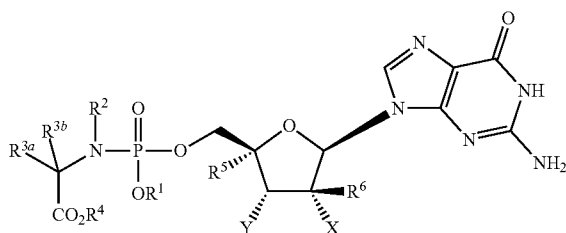
TABLE XXX-continued



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CHISCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	H	OH

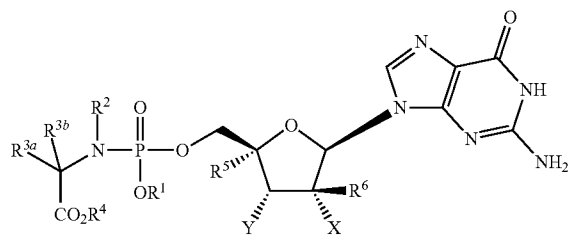
TABLE XXX-continued



XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-36-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-36-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CHICH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-37-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-38-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-39-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-40-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH

TABLE XXX-continued



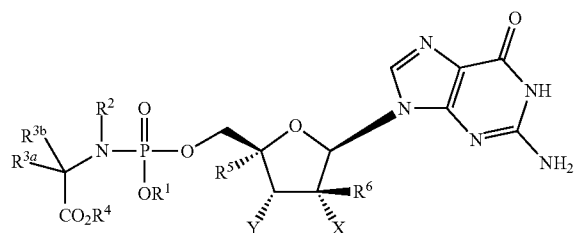
XXX

No.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXX-44-3	tBu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-4	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-5	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-6	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-7	tBu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-44-8	tBu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	H	OH
XXX-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	H	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXXI

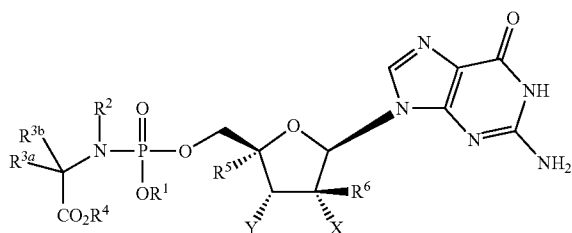
XXXI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXXI-continued

XXXI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-9-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-8	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-9-20	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-10-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CHCH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-13-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-14-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-16-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH

431

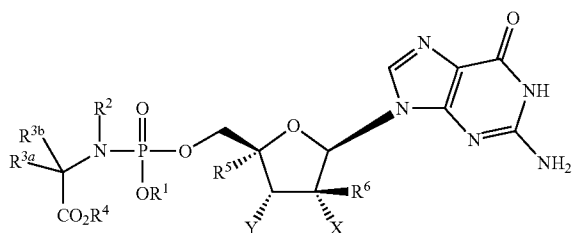
TABLE XXXI-continued

XXXI

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-17-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-17-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-18-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-19-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-20-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-1	Et	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-22-8	Et	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-1	^t Pr	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-2	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-3	^t Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-4	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-5	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-6	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-7	^t Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-23-8	^t Pr	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Pr	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXXI-continued

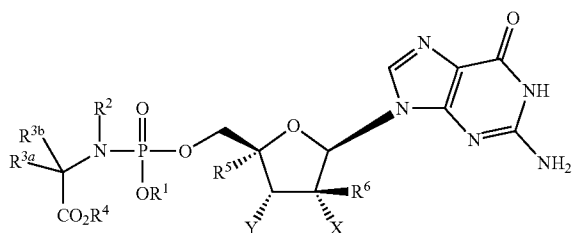
XXXI



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-21-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-29-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-30-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	F	F	OH

TABLE XXXI-continued

XXXI

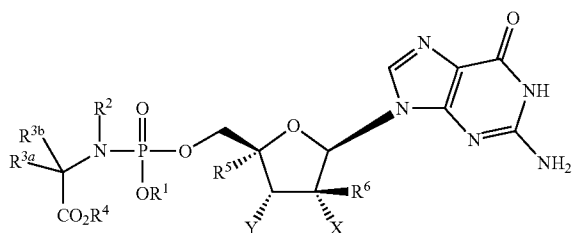


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-33-5	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-6	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-7	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-33-8	<i>i</i> Pr	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-34-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-1	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-2	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-3	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-4	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-5	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-6	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-7	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-36-8	<i>p</i> -Me-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-1	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-2	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-3	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-4	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-5	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-6	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-7	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-37-8	<i>p</i> -F-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-1	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-2	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-3	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-4	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-5	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-6	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-7	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-38-8	<i>p</i> -Cl-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-1	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-2	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-3	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-4	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-5	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-6	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-7	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-39-8	<i>p</i> -Br-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-1	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	H	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-2	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-3	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-4	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-5	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-6	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-7	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-40-8	<i>p</i> -I-Ph	*	H	*	^t Bu	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH

437

TABLE XXXI-continued

XXXI

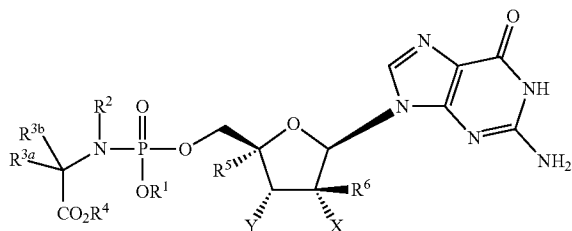


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH

439

TABLE XXXI-continued

XXXI

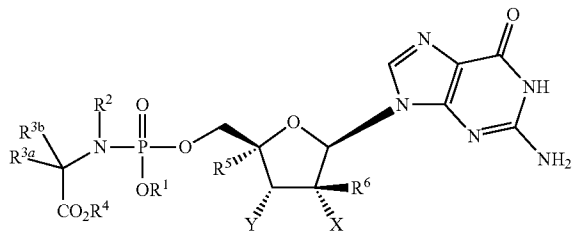


No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXI-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	F	F	OH
XXXI-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	F	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

TABLE XXXII

XXXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-1-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-1-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-1	Et	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-2-8	Et	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-3-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-4-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-1	Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXXII-continued

XXXII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-5-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-5-8	Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-6-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-8	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-7-20	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-8-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-8	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-9-20	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-10-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	CH ₃	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-11-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-1	Et	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-12-8	Et	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH

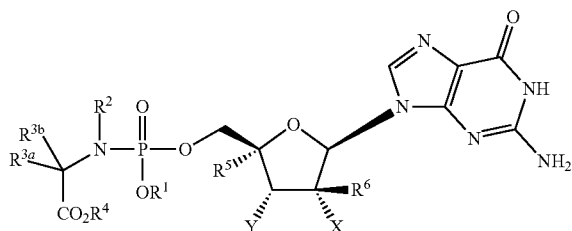
TABLE XXXII-continued

XXXII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-13-4	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-5	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-6	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-7	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-13-8	<i>i</i> Pr	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-1	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-2	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-3	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-4	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-5	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-6	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-7	<i>t</i> Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-14-8	<i>t</i> Bu	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-1	Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-15-8	Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-1	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-2	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-3	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-4	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-5	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-6	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-7	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-16-8	<i>p</i> -Me—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-1	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-2	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-3	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-4	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-5	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-6	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-7	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-17-8	<i>p</i> -F—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-1	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-2	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-3	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-4	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-5	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-6	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-7	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-18-8	<i>p</i> -Cl—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-1	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-2	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-3	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-4	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-5	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-6	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-7	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-19-8	<i>p</i> -Br—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-1	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	H	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-2	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-3	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-4	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-5	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-6	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-7	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-20-8	<i>p</i> -I—Ph	*	H	*	Et	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	<i>i</i> Pr	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXXII-continued

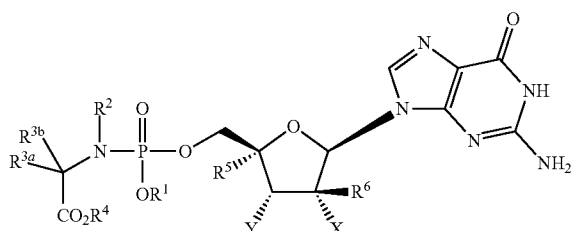
XXXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-21-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-21-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-22-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-23-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-24-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-25-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-26-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-27-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-28-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXXII-continued

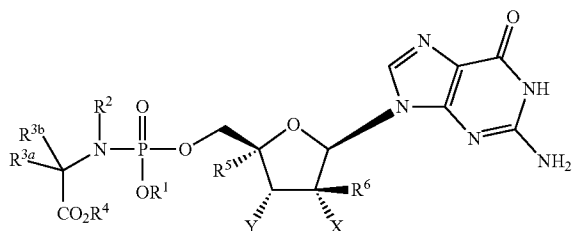
XXXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-29-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-29-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-30-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	ⁱ Pr	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-1	Et	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-32-8	Et	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-33-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-1	ⁿ Bu	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-2	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-3	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-4	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-5	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-6	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-7	ⁿ Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-34-8	ⁿ Bu	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-1	Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-35-8	Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-1	p-Me—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-2	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-3	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-4	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-5	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-6	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-7	p-Me—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-36-8	p-Me—Ph	*	H	*	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-1	p-F—Ph	H	H	H	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-2	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-3	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-4	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-31-5	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-6	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	ⁿ Bu	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXXII-continued

XXXII



No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-37-7	p-F—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-37-8	p-F—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-1	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-2	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-3	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-4	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-5	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-6	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-7	p-Cl—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-38-8	p-Cl—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-1	p-Br—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-2	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-3	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-4	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-5	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-6	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-7	p-Br—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-39-8	p-Br—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-1	p-I—Ph	H	H	H	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-2	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-3	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-4	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-5	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-6	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-7	p-I—Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-40-8	p-I—Ph	*	H	*	"Bu	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-1	CH ₃	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-2	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-3	CH ₃	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-4	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-5	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-6	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-7	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-41-8	CH ₃	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-1	Et	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-2	Et	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-3	Et	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-4	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-5	Et	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-6	Et	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-7	Et	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-42-8	Et	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-1	ⁱ Pr	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-2	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-3	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-4	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-5	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-6	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-7	ⁱ Pr	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-43-8	ⁱ Pr	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-1	^t Bu	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-2	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-3	^t Bu	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-4	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-5	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-6	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-7	^t Bu	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-44-8	^t Bu	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-1	Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-2	Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-3	Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-4	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-5	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-6	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-45-7	Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH

TABLE XXXII-continued

XXXII

No	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	X	Y
XXXII-45-8	Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-1	p-Me-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-2	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-3	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-4	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-5	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-6	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-7	p-Me-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-46-8	p-Me-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-1	p-F-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-2	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-3	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-4	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-5	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-6	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-7	p-F-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-47-8	p-F-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-1	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-2	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-3	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-4	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-5	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-6	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-7	p-Cl-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-48-8	p-Cl-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-1	p-Br-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-2	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-3	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-4	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-5	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-6	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-7	p-Br-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-49-8	p-Br-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-1	p-I-Ph	H	H	H	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-2	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-3	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-4	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-5	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ Ph	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-6	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ -indol-3-yl	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-7	p-I-Ph	H	H	CH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃	Bz	H	H	F	OH
XXXII-50-8	p-I-Ph	*	H	*	Bz	H	H	F	OH

*R² and R^{3b} joined together by (CH₂)₃ to form five-membered ring.

Dosage, Administration, and Use

A sixth embodiment of the present invention is directed to a composition for the treatment of any of the viral agents disclosed herein said composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable medium selected from among an excipient, carrier, diluent, and equivalent medium and a compound, that is intended to include its salts (acid or basic addition salts), hydrates, solvates, and crystalline forms can be obtained, represented by formula I.

It is contemplated that the formulation of the sixth embodiment can contain any of the compounds contemplated in any of the aspects of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth embodiments or those specifically recited in the tables above or exemplified herein, either alone or in combination with another compound of the present invention.

The compounds of the present invention may be formulated in a wide variety of oral administration dosage forms

and carriers. Oral administration can be in the form of tablets, coated tablets, hard and soft gelatin capsules, solutions, emulsions, syrups, or suspensions. Compounds of the present invention are efficacious when administered by suppository administration, among other routes of administration. The most convenient manner of administration is generally oral using a convenient daily dosing regimen which can be adjusted according to the severity of the disease and the patient's response to the antiviral medication.

A compound or compounds of the present invention, as well as their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, together with one or more conventional excipients, carriers, or diluents, may be placed into the form of pharmaceutical compositions and unit dosages. The pharmaceutical compositions and unit dosage forms may be comprised of conventional ingredients in conventional proportions, with or without additional active compounds and the unit dosage forms may contain any suitable effective amount of the active ingredient commensurate

with the intended daily dosage range to be employed. The pharmaceutical compositions may be employed as solids, such as tablets or filled capsules, semisolids, powders, sustained release formulations, or liquids such as suspensions, emulsions, or filled capsules for oral use; or in the form of suppositories for rectal or vaginal administration. A typical preparation will contain from about 5% to about 95% active compound or compounds (w/w). The term "preparation" or "dosage form" is intended to include both solid and liquid formulations of the active compound and one skilled in the art will appreciate that an active ingredient can exist in different preparations depending on the desired dose and pharmacokinetic parameters.

The term "excipient" as used herein refers to a compound that is used to prepare a pharmaceutical composition, and is generally safe, non-toxic and neither biologically nor otherwise undesirable, and includes excipients that are acceptable for veterinary use as well as human pharmaceutical use. The compounds of this invention can be administered alone but will generally be administered in admixture with one or more suitable pharmaceutical excipients, diluents or carriers selected with regard to the intended route of administration and standard pharmaceutical practice.

A "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" form of an active ingredient may also initially confer a desirable pharmacokinetic property on the active ingredient which were absent in the non-salt form, and may even positively affect the pharmacodynamics of the active ingredient with respect to its therapeutic activity in the body. The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" of a compound as used herein means a salt that is pharmaceutically acceptable and that possesses the desired pharmacological activity of the parent compound. Such salts include: (1) acid addition salts, formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, and the like; or formed with organic acids such as glycolic acid, pyruvic acid, lactic acid, malonic acid, malic acid, inaleic acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, 3-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoic acid, cinnamic acid, mandelic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, 1,2-ethane-disulfonic acid, 2-hydroxy-ethanesulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chlorobenzene-sulfonic acid, 2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-toluenesulfonic acid, camphorsulfonic acid, lauryl sulfuric acid, gluconic acid, glutamic acid, salicylic acid, muconic acid, and the like or (2) basic addition salts formed with the conjugate bases of any of the inorganic acids listed above, wherein the conjugate bases comprise a cationic component selected from among Na^+ , K^+ , Mg^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , and NH_4^+ , in which R^- is a C_{1-3} alkyl and g is a number selected from among 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4. It should be understood that all references to pharmaceutically acceptable salts include solvent addition forms (solvates) or crystal forms (polymorphs) as defined herein, of the same acid addition salt.

Solid form preparations include powders, tablets, pills, capsules, suppositories, and dispersible granules. A solid carrier may be one or more substances which may also act as diluents, flavoring agents, solubilizers, lubricants, suspending agents, binders, preservatives, tablet disintegrating agents, or an encapsulating material. In powders, the carrier generally is a finely divided solid which is a mixture with the finely divided active component. In tablets, the active component generally is mixed with the carrier having the necessary binding capacity in suitable proportions and compacted in the shape and size desired. Suitable carriers include but are not limited to magnesium carbonate, magnesium stearate, talc, sugar, lactose, pectin, dextrin, starch, gelatin, tragacanth, methylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, a low melting wax, cocoa butter, and the like. Solid form preparations may contain, in addition to the active component, colo-

rants, flavors, stabilizers, buffers, artificial and natural sweeteners, dispersants, thickeners, solubilizing agents, and the like.

Liquid formulations also are suitable for oral administration include liquid formulation including emulsions, syrups, elixirs and aqueous suspensions. These include solid form preparations which are intended to be converted to liquid form preparations shortly before use. Emulsions may be prepared in solutions, for example, in aqueous propylene glycol solutions or may contain emulsifying agents such as lecithin, sorbitan monooleate, or acacia. Aqueous suspensions can be prepared by dispersing the finely divided active component in water with viscous materials such as natural or synthetic gums, resins, methylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and other well known suspending agents.

The compounds of the present invention may be formulated for administration as suppositories. A low melting wax, such as a mixture of fatty acid glycerides or cocoa butter is first melted and the active component is dispersed homogeneously, for example, by stirring. The molten homogeneous mixture is then poured into convenient sized molds, allowed to cool, and to solidify.

The compounds of the present invention may be formulated for vaginal administration. Pessaries, tampons, creams, gels, pastes, foams or sprays containing in addition to the active ingredient such carriers as are known in the art to be appropriate.

Suitable formulations along with pharmaceutical carriers diluent and excipients are described in *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy* 1995, edited by E. W. Martin, Mack Publishing Company, 19th edition, Easton, Pa., which is hereby incorporated by reference. The compounds of the present invention can also be encapsulated in liposomes, such as those disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,180,134, 5,192,549, 5,376,380, 6,060,080, 6,132,763, each of which is incorporated by reference. A skilled formulation scientist may modify the formulations within the teachings of the specification to provide numerous formulations for a particular route of administration without rendering the compositions of the present invention unstable or compromising their therapeutic activity.

The modification of the present compounds to render them more soluble in water or other vehicle, for example, may be easily accomplished by minor modifications (e.g., salt formulation), which are well within the ordinary skill in the art. It is also well within the ordinary skill of the art to modify the route of administration and dosage regimen of a particular compound in order to manage the pharmacokinetics of the present compounds for maximum beneficial effect in patients.

A seventh embodiment of the present invention is directed to a use of the compound represented by formula I in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of any condition the result of an infection by any one of the following viral agents: hepatitis C virus, West Nile virus, yellow fever virus, dengue virus, rhinovirus, polio virus, hepatitis A virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus and Japanese encephalitis virus.

The term "medicament" means a substance used in a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis of a subject in need thereof, wherein the substance includes, but is not limited to, a composition, a formulation, a dosage form, and the like, comprising the compound of formula I. It is contemplated that the compound of the use of the compound represented by formula I in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of any of the antiviral conditions disclosed herein of the seventh embodiment can be any of the compounds contemplated in any of the aspects of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth embodiments or those specifically recited in the tables above or exemplified herein, either alone or in combination with another compound of the present invention. A medica-

ment includes, but is not limited to, any one of the compositions contemplated by the sixth embodiment of the present invention.

A eighth embodiment of the present invention is directed to a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis in a subject in need thereof said method comprises administering a therapeutically effective amount of the compound represented by formula I to the subject.

A first aspect of the eighth embodiment is directed to a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis in a subject in need thereof said method comprises administering a therapeutically effective of at least two or more different compounds falling within the scope of the compound represented by formula I to the subject.

A second aspect of the eighth embodiment is directed to a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis in a subject in need thereof said method comprises alternatively or concurrently administering a therapeutically effective of at least two compounds falling within the scope of the compound represented by formula I to the subject.

It is intended that a subject in need thereof is one that has any condition the result of an infection by any of the viral agents disclosed herein, which includes, but is not limited to, hepatitis C virus, West Nile virus, yellow fever virus, dengue virus, rhinovirus, polio virus, hepatitis A virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus or Japanese encephalitis virus, flaviviridae viruses or *pestiviruses* or *hepaciviruses* or a viral agent causing symptoms equivalent or comparable to any of the above-listed viruses.

The term "subject" means a mammal, which includes, but is not limited to, cattle, pigs, sheep, chicken, turkey, buffalo, llama, ostrich, dogs, cats, and humans, preferably the subject is a human. It is contemplated that in the method of treating a subject thereof of the sixth embodiment can be any of the compounds contemplated in any of the aspects of the first, second, and third embodiments or those specifically recited in the tables above, either alone or in combination with another compound of the present invention.

The term "therapeutically effective amount" as used herein means an amount required to reduce symptoms of the disease in an individual. The dose will be adjusted to the individual requirements in each particular case. That dosage can vary within wide limits depending upon numerous factors such as the severity of the disease to be treated, the age and general health condition of the patient, other medicaments with which the patient is being treated, the route and form of administration and the preferences and experience of the medical practitioner involved. For oral administration, a daily dosage of between about 0.1 and about 10 g, including all values in between, such as 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, and 9.5, per day should be appropriate in monotherapy and/or in combination therapy. A preferred daily dosage is between about 0.5 and about 7.5 g per day, more preferred 1.5 and about 6.0 g per day. Generally, treatment is initiated with a large initial "loading dose" to rapidly reduce or eliminate the virus following by a decreasing the dose to a level sufficient to prevent resurgence of the infection. One of ordinary skill in treating diseases described herein will be able, without undue experimentation and in reliance on personal knowledge, experience and the disclosures of this application, to ascertain a therapeutically effective amount of the compounds of the present invention for a given disease and patient.

Therapeutic efficacy can be ascertained from tests of liver function including, but not limited to protein levels such as serum proteins (e.g., albumin, clotting factors, alkaline phosphatase, aminotransferases (e.g., alanine transaminase, aspartate transaminase), 5'-nucleosidase, γ -glutaminyl-transpeptidase, etc.), synthesis of bilirubin, synthesis of cholesterol, and synthesis of bile acids; a liver metabolic func-

tion, including, but not limited to, carbohydrate metabolism, amino acid and ammonia metabolism. Alternatively the therapeutic effectiveness may be monitored by measuring HCV-RNA. The results of these tests will allow the dose to be optimized.

A third aspect of the eighth embodiment, is directed to a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis in a subject in need thereof said method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective of a compound represented by formula I and a therapeutically effective amount of another antiviral agent; wherein the administration is concurrent or alternative. It is understood that the time between alternative administration can range between 1-24 hours, which includes any sub-range in between including, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 hours. Examples of "another antiviral agents" include, but are not limited to: HCV NS3 protease inhibitors (see WO 2008010921, WO 2008010921, EP 1881001, WO 2007015824, WO 2007014925, WO 2007014926, WO 20070149221, WO 2007014920, WO 2007014922, US 2005267018, WO 2005095403, WO 2005037214, WO 2004094452, US 2003187018, WO 200364456, WO 2005028502, and WO 2003006490); HCV NS5B Inhibitors (see US 2007275947, US20072759300, WO2007095269, WO 2007092000, WO 2007076034, WO 200702602, US 2005-98125, WO 2006093801, US 2006166964, WO 2006065590, WO 2006065335, US 2006040927, US 2006040890, WO 2006020082, WO 2006012078, WO 2005123087, US 2005154056, US 2004229840, WO 2004065367, WO 2004003138, WO 2004002977, WO 2004002944, WO 2004002940, WO 2004000858, WO 2003105770, WO 2003010141, WO 2002057425, WO 2002057287, WO 2005021568, WO 20040401201, US 20060293306, US 20060194749, US 20060241064, U.S. Pat. No. 6,784,166, WO 2007088148, WO 2007039142, WO 2005103045, WO 2007039145, WO 2004096210, and WO 2003037895); HCV NS4 Inhibitors (see WO 2007070556 and WO 2005067900); HCV NS5a Inhibitors (see US 2006276511, WO 2006120252, WO 2006120251, WO 2006100310, WO 2006035061); Toll-like receptor agonists (see WO 2007093901); and other inhibitors (see WO 2004035571, WO 2004014852, WO 2004014313, WO 2004009020, WO 2003101993, WO 2000006529).

A fourth aspect of the eighth embodiment, is directed to a method of treatment in a subject in need thereof said method comprises alternatively or concurrently administering a therapeutically effective of a compound represented by formula I and another antiviral agent to the subject. It is understood that the time between alternative administration can range between 1-24 hours, which includes any sub-range in between including, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 hours.

A fifth aspect of the eighth embodiment, is directed to a method of treatment and/or prophylaxis in a subject in need thereof said method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective of at least one compound represented by formula I and a therapeutically effective amount of another antiviral agent; wherein the administration is concurrent or alternative. It is understood that the time between alternative administration can range between 1-24 hours, which includes any sub-range in between including, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 hours.

A sixth aspect of the eighth embodiment, is directed to a method of treatment in a subject in need thereof said method comprises alternatively or concurrently administering a therapeutically effective of at least one compound represented by formula I and another antiviral agent to the subject. It is understood that the time between alternative administration can range between 1-24 hours, which includes any sub-

457

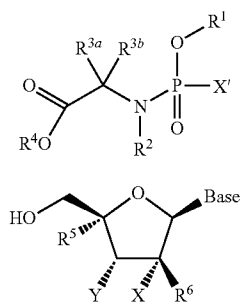
range in between including, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 hours.

It is contemplated that the another antiviral agent includes, but is not limited to interferon- α , interferon- β , pegylated interferon- α , ribavirin, levovirin, viramidine, another nucleoside HCV polymerase inhibitor, a HCV non-nucleoside polymerase inhibitor, a HCV protease inhibitor, a HCV helicase inhibitor or a HCV fusion inhibitor. When the active compound or its derivative or salt are administered in combination with another antiviral agent the activity may be increased over the parent compound. When the treatment is combination therapy, such administration may be concurrent or sequential with respect to that of the nucleoside derivatives. "Concurrent administration" as used herein thus includes administration of the agents at the same time or at different times. Administration of two or more agents at the same time can be achieved by a single formulation containing two or more active ingredients or by substantially simultaneous administration of two or more dosage forms with a single active agent.

It will be understood that references herein to treatment extend to prophylaxis as well as to the treatment of existing conditions. Furthermore, the term "treatment" of a HCV infection, as used herein, also includes treatment or prophylaxis of a disease or a condition associated with or mediated by HCV infection, or the clinical symptoms thereof.

Process for Preparation

An ninth embodiment of the present invention is directed to a process for preparing the compound of formula I, which comprises reacting a suitably substituted phosphochloridate compound 4 with a nucleoside analog 5



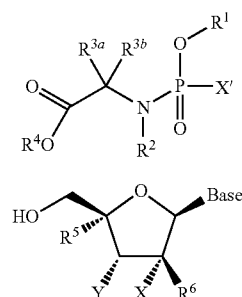
wherein the substituents R^1 , R^{2a} , R^{3a} , R^{3b} , R^4 , R^5 , X , Y , R^6 , and base have their meanings as disclosed in the Detailed Description of the Invention and X' is a leaving group, such as Cl, Br, I, tosylate, mesylate, trifluoroacetate, trifluorosulfonate, pentafluorophenoxide, p-NO₂-phenoxide, or other commonly used leaving groups as disclosed in *Advanced Organic Chemistry* by March, Fourth Edition. Leaving groups and methods that can be used to effect the formation of a phosphoramidate nucleoside conjugate are found in US 20060142238 and WO 2007095269. Preferably, the leaving group is Cl.

This reaction is performed in an anhydrous aprotic solvent such tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, or both tetrahydrofuran and dioxane, or any functional equivalent thereof, with tetrahydrofuran being the preferred solvent. The reaction is typically initiated at a temperature range from -78° C. to 40° C. with the preferred reaction temperature being between 0° C. and room temperature. The nucleoside is first stirred with a base (5 to 12 equivalents) such as N-methylimidazole, collidine, pyridine, 2,6-lutidine, 2,6-*t*Bu-pyridine, etc. a tertiary amine base, such as triethylamine, diisopropylethylamine, etc., or an alkyl Grignard reagent, such as *t*BuMgCl, *t*BuMgBr,

458

MeMgCl, MeMgBr, etc. The phosphochloridate (3-10 equivalents) is dissolved in the reaction solvent and added to the mixture of the nucleoside and base. The reaction is then allowed to stir over a period of time at a temperature between room temperature and 40° C. for a period of 30 min to 24 hr. with the preferred reaction temperature being room temperature and time being 24 hr. The solvent is removed from the reaction mixture and the product is purified by chromatography on silica gel.

A tenth embodiment of the present invention is directed to a product obtained by a process which comprises reacting a suitably substituted phosphochloridate compound 4 with a nucleoside analog 5



wherein the substituents R^1 , R^2 , R^{3a} , R^{3b} , R^4 , R^5 , X , Y , R^6 , X' , and base have their meanings as disclosed in the Detailed Description of the Invention.

This reaction can be performed in an anhydrous aprotic solvent or other suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, or a mixture of tetrahydrofuran and dioxane, with tetrahydrofuran being the preferred solvent. The reaction is typically initiated at a temperature range from -78° C. to 40° C. with the preferred reaction temperature being between 0° C. and room temperature. The nucleoside is first stirred with a base (5 to 12 equivalents) such as N-methylimidazole, a tertiary amine base or *t*Butyl Magnesium Chloride. A phosphochloridate (3-10 equivalents (or suitable "phosphoro-(leaving group)-date")) is dissolved in the reaction solvent and added to the mixture of the nucleoside and base. The reaction is then allowed to stir over a period of time at a temperature between room temperature and 40° C. for a period of 30 min to 24 hr. with the preferred reaction temperature being room temperature and time being 24 hr. The solvent is removed from the reaction mixture and the product is purified by chromatography on silica gel.

Compounds and Preparation

Phosphoramidate compounds of the present invention can be prepared by condensation of a nucleoside analog 5 with a suitably substituted phosphochloridate compound 4 (Scheme 1). The nucleoside analog is made by conventional procedures disclosed in any one of U.S. Published Application Nos. 2005/0009737, 2006/0199783, 2006/0122146, and 2007/0197463, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

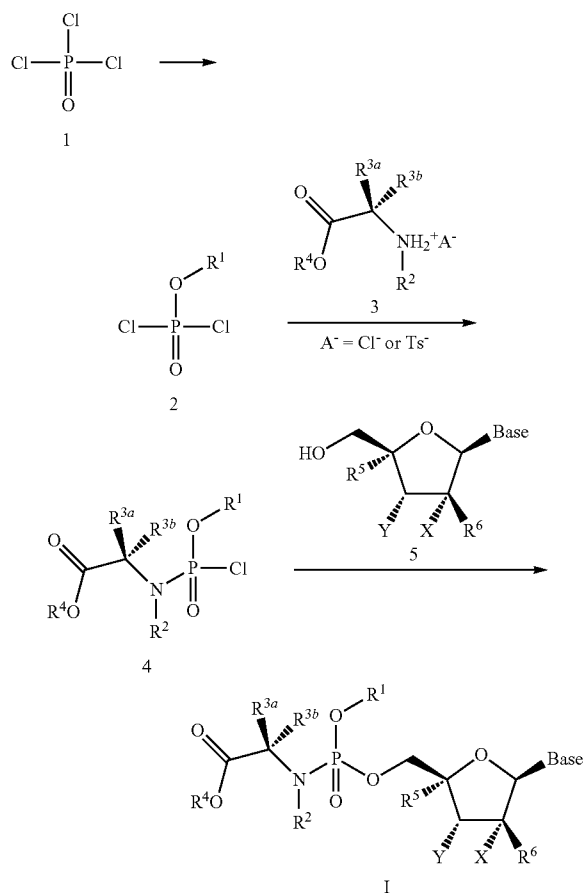
Disclosed ¹H-NMR values were recorded on a Varian AS-400 instrument. Mass spectral data were obtain using either a Micromass-Quattromicro API or a Waters Acquity.

Thus, by way of example only, a suitably substituted phenol can be reacted with phosphorus oxychloride (1) to afford an aryloxy phosphorodichloridate 2 (see Example 1) which is subsequently treated with an acid addition salt of an α -amino acid ester in the presence of TEA to afford an aryloxy phos-

459

phorochloridate 4. This aryloxy-amino acid phosphoramidate is reacted with the nucleoside analog to provide the product I (for procedure see, e.g., C. McGuigan et al. Antiviral Res. 1992 17:311-321; D. Curley et al. Antiviral Res. 1990 14:345-356; McGuigan et al. Antiviral Chem. Chemother 1990 1(2):107-113).

Scheme 1



The preparation of nucleoside phosphoramidates requires reacting an appropriately substituted phosphochloridate with a nucleoside containing a free 5'-hydroxyl moiety. In cases where only one hydroxyl group is present, preparation of the phosphoramidate usually proceeds smoothly when the phosphochloridate is reacted with the desired nucleoside. In cases where the nucleoside contains more than one free hydroxyl group, preparation of the appropriately protected nucleoside might be required. Silyl, acetonide or other alcohol protecting groups known in the art might be warranted for protection of the sugar moiety. For protection of the nucleoside base, protecting a free amino group may require amidine protection strategy.

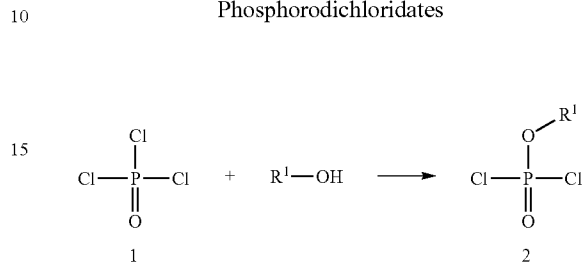
Condensation of the phosphochloridate can be carried out on the unprotected nucleoside. Since the 5'-OH group of a nucleoside is much less hindered than the 3'-OH group, selective phosphoramidation is possible under carefully controlled conditions. After condensation to form a protected phosphoramidate nucleoside, deprotection to obtain the free phosphoramidate nucleoside can be carried out using standard protocols for nucleic acid chemistry. In many cases, the desired product is readily separated from the starting material using column chromatography on silica gel. The synthetic scheme is summarized in Scheme 1.

460

A further understanding of the disclosed embodiments will be appreciated by consideration of the following examples, which are only meant to be illustrative, and not limit the disclosed invention.

EXAMPLE 1

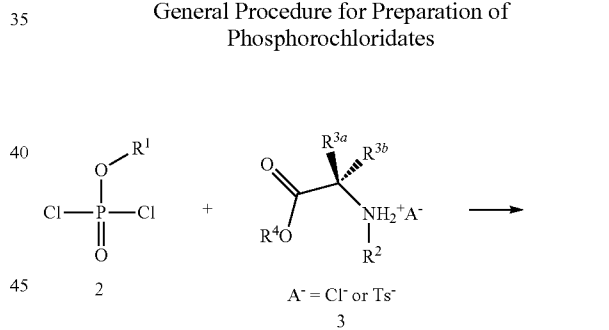
General Procedure for Preparation of Phosphorodichloridates



A solution of the appropriate phenol R¹-OH (1 eq) and triethylamine (1 eq.) in anhydrous ether was added dropwise to a stirred solution of phosphoryl trichloridate 1 (1 eq) at 0° C. over a period of 3 hours under nitrogen. Then the temperature was warmed to room temperature, and the reaction was stirred overnight. The triethylamine salt was quickly removed with suction filtration and the filtrate concentrated in vacuo to dryness to afford 2 as an oil which was used without further purification.

EXAMPLE 2

General Procedure for Preparation of Phosphorochloridates

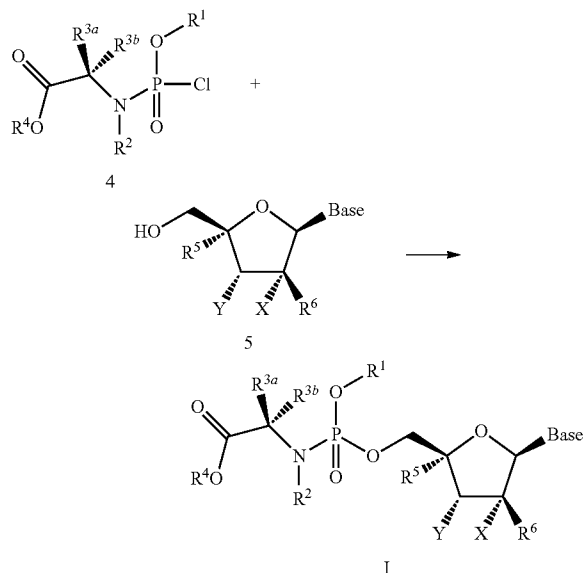


A solution of triethylamine (2 eq) in anhydrous dichloromethane was added dropwise to a solution of aryloxy-phosphodichloridate 2 (1 eq) and the appropriate amino ester 3 (1 eq) in anhydrous dichloromethane with vigorous stirring at -78 ° C. over a period of 30 to 120 minutes. Then the reaction temperature was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred over night. Solvent was removed. The residue was washed with ethyl ether and filtered, the filtrate was dried over reduced pressure to give 4.

461

EXAMPLE 3

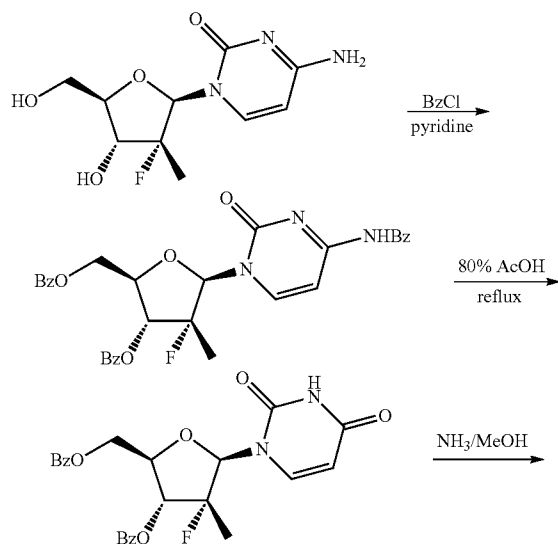
General Procedures for Nucleoside Phosphoramidate Derivatives



A solution of the appropriate phosphorochloridate 4 (6.5 equivalents) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (THF) was added to a mixture of nucleoside 5 (1 equivalent) and N-methylimidazole (8 equivalents) in anhydrous THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the crude was purified by column chromatography and/or preparative thin layer chromatography to give I.

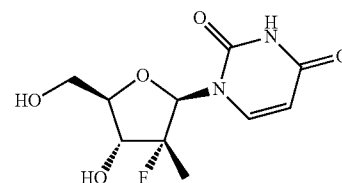
EXAMPLE 4

Preparation of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine



462

-continued



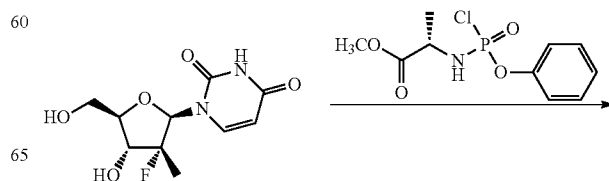
2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (1.0 g, 1 eq) (Clark, J., et al., J. Med. Chem., 2005, 48, 5504-5508) was dissolved in 10 ml of anhydrous pyridine and concentrated to dryness in vacuo. The resulting syrup was dissolved in 20 ml of anhydrous pyridine under nitrogen and cooled to 0° C. with stirring. The brown solution was treated with benzoyl chloride (1.63 g, 3 eq) dropwise over 10 min. The ice bath was removed and stirring continued for 1.5 h whereby thin-layer chromatography (TLC) showed no remaining starting material. The mixture was quenched by addition of water (0.5 ml) and concentrated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 50 mL of dichloromethane (DCM) and washed with saturated NaHCO₃ aqueous solution and H₂O. The organic phase was dried over NaSO₄ and filtered, concentrated to dryness to give N⁴, 3',5'-tribenzoyl-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (2.0 g, Yield: 91%).

N⁴,3',5'-tribenzoyl-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (2.0 g, 1 eq) was refluxed in 80% aqueous AcOH overnight. After cooling and standing at room temperature (15° C.), most of the product precipitated and then was filtered through a sintered funnel. White precipitate was washed with water and co-evaporated with toluene to give a white solid. The filtrate was concentrated and co-evaporated with toluene to give additional product which was washed with water to give a white solid. Combining the two batches of white solid gave 1.50 g of 3',5'-dibenzoyl-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (Yield: 91%).

To a solution of 3',5'-dibenzoyl-2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (1.5 g, 1 eq) in MeOH (10 mL) was added a solution of saturated ammonia in MeOH (20 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 30 min, and then warmed to room temperature slowly. After the reaction mixture was stirred for another 18 hours, the reaction mixture was evaporated under reduced pressure to give the residue, which was purified by column chromatography to afford pure compound 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (500 mg, Yield: 60 %).

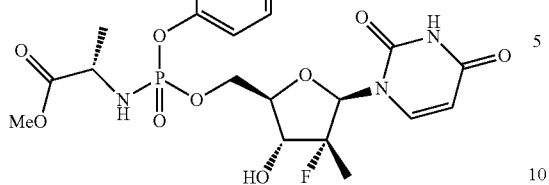
EXAMPLE 5

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine 5'-phenyl methoxy-alanyl phosphate)



463

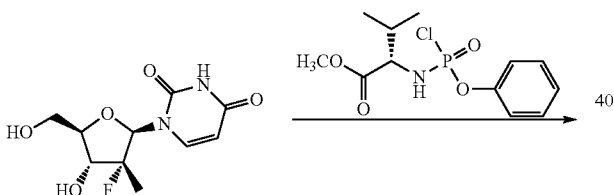
-continued



Phenyl methoxyvalaninyl phosphorochloridate (1 g, 6.5 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (0.15 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.3 g, 8 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduce pressure to give the desired product (50.1 mg, 15.6%). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 1.20-1.27 (m, 6H), 3.58 (d, J=16.0 Hz, 3H), 3.75-3.92 (m, 2H), 4.015-4.379 (m, 2H), 5.54 (t, J=10.2 Hz, 1H), 5.83-5.91 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.16 (m, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.35 (t, J=4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 502 (M+1)⁺.

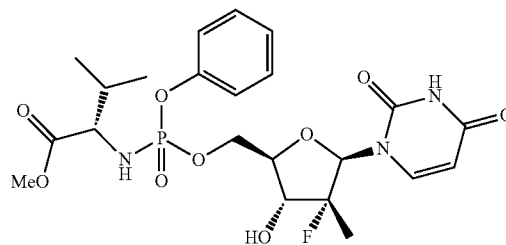
EXAMPLE 6

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine 5'-(phenyl methoxy-valyl phosphate)



464

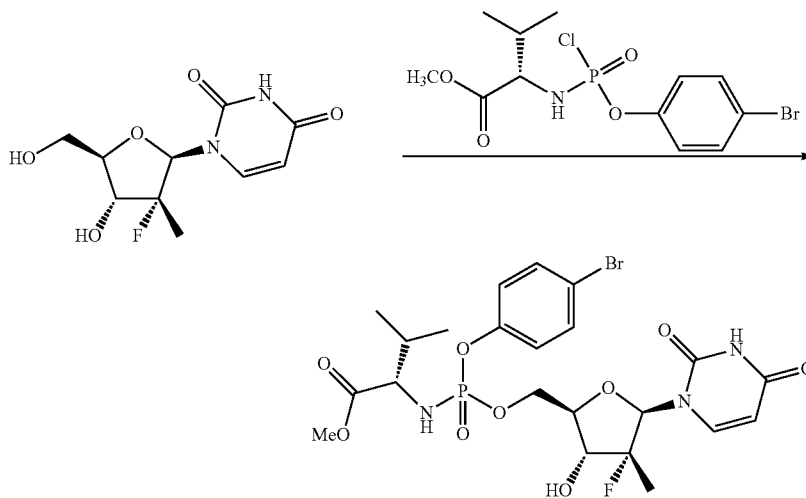
-continued



Phenyl methoxy-valyl phosphorochloridate (0.6 g, 3.6 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (0.15 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.44 g, 9 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduced pressure to give the desired product (60 mg, 2096). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 0.74-0.947 (m, 6H), 1.20-1.28 (m, 3H), 1.89-1.92 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.54 (m, 1H), 3.58 (d, J=10.4 Hz, 3H), 3.72-3.95 (m, 1H), 4.03-4.05 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.43 (m, 2H), 5.56 (t, J=16.0 Hz 1H), 5.85-5.92 (m, 1H), 6.01-6.07 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.37 (t, J=8 Hz, 2H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 530 (M+1)⁺.

EXAMPLE 7

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine 5'-(4-bromophenyl methoxy-valyl phosphate)

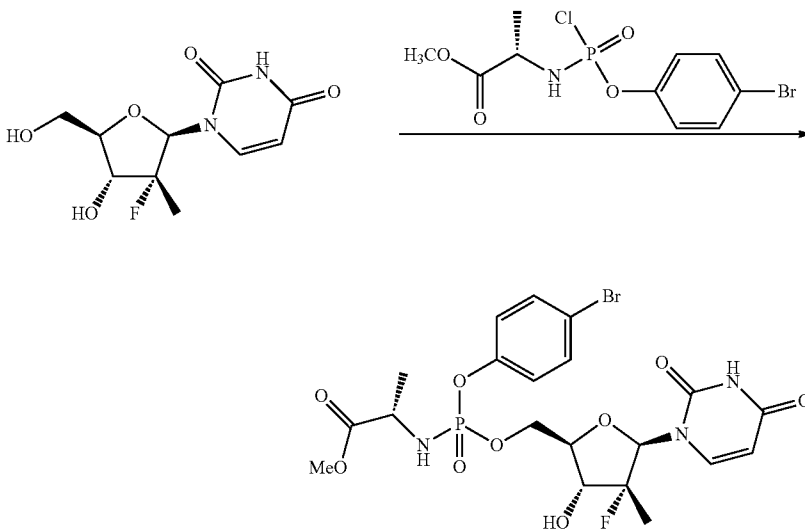


465

4-Bromophenyl methoxy-valyl phosphorochloridate (1 g, 3.4 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (0.2 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.35 g, 6 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed reduced pressure to give the desired product (120 mg, 26%). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 0.72-0.82 (m, 6H), 1.19-1.26 (m, 3H), 1.86-1.92 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.56 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 3H), 3.72-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.96-4.03 (m, 1H), 4.22-4.37 (m, 2H), 5.54-5.60 (m, 1H), 5.85-5.91 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.13 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.56 (m, 3H), 11.53 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 608 (M+1)³⁰.

EXAMPLE 8

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine 5'-(4-bromophenyl methoxy-alanyl phosphate)



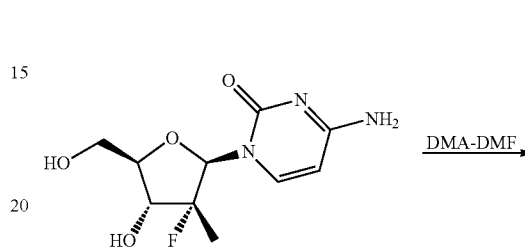
4-Bromophenyl methoxy-alanyl phosphorochloridate (0.6 g, 5 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methyluridine (0.15 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.3 g, 7.8 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduced pressure to give the desired product (40 mg, 12%); ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 1.20-1.26 (m, 6H), 3.57 (d, J=2.8 Hz, 3H), 3.84 (s, 1H), 3.97-4.03 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.25 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.37 (m, 2H), 5.54-5.60 (m,

466

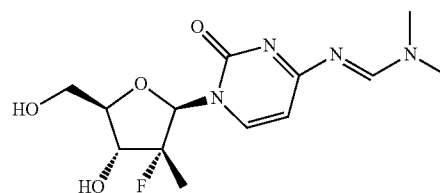
1H), 5.83-5.89 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.19 (m, 1H), 7.16 (t, J=10.2 Hz, 2H), 7.52-7.57 (m, 3H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 580(M+1)⁺.

EXAMPLE 9

Preparation of N⁴-(N,N-dimethylformamidinyl)-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine



-continued

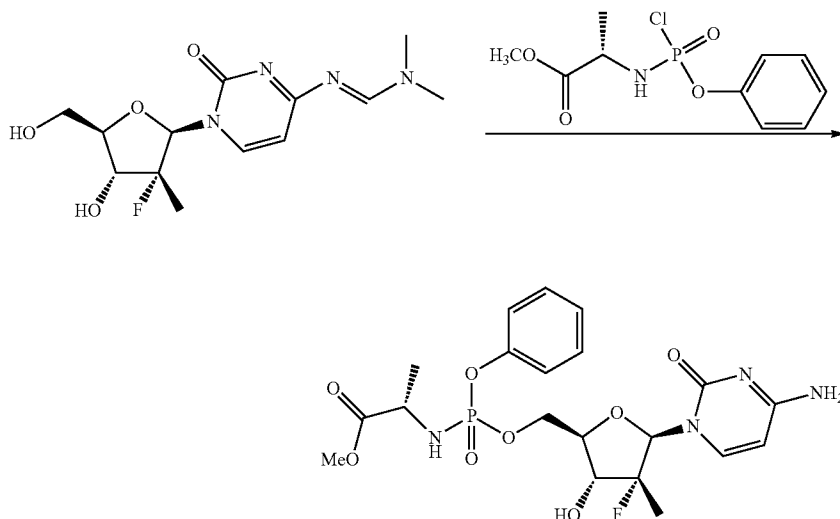


2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (500 mg, 1.9 mmol) was stirred with dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal in DMF (10 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. After solvent removal the crude product was used for next step without further purification.

467

EXAMPLE 10

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine 5'-(phenyl methoxy-alanyl phosphate)



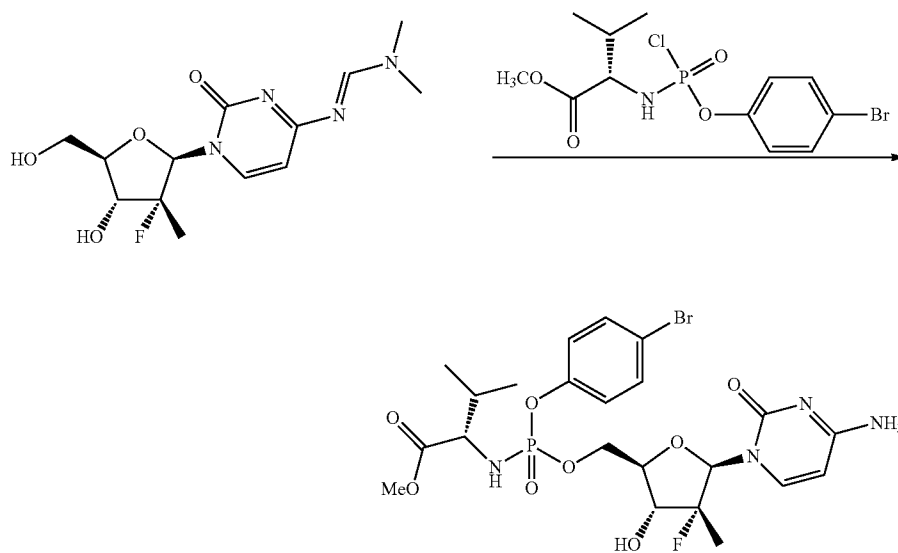
468

Phenyl methoxyalanyl phosphorochloridate (0.6 g, 6 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of N⁴-(N,N-dimethylformamidinyl)-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (0.15 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.3 g, 7.8 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduced pressure to give the desired product (62 mg, 20.6%).

³⁰ ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆), δ 1.16 (d, J=23.2 Hz, 3H), 1.22 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 3H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 3.69-3.75 (d, J=25.6 Hz, 1H), 3.82-3.86 (m, 1H), 3.96-3.98 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.34 (m, 2H), 5.68 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.75-5.77 (m, 1H), 6.07-6.16 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.2 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 501(M+1)³⁰.

EXAMPLE 11

Preparation of 2'-Deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine 5'-4-bromophenyl methoxy-valyl phosphate)



469

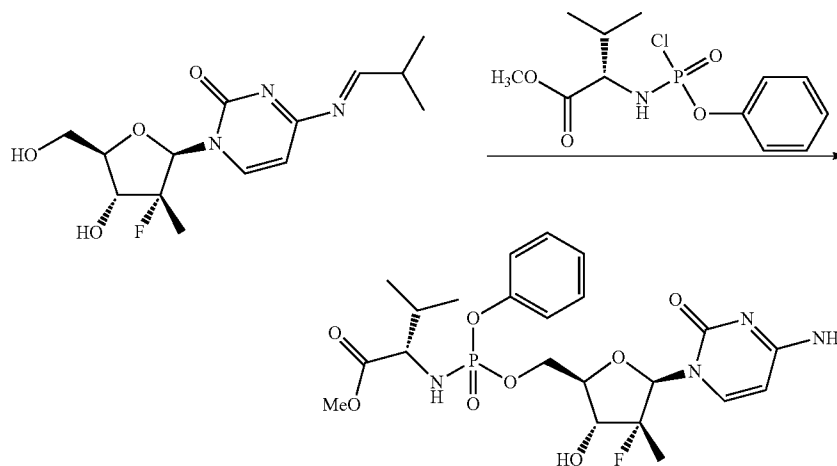
4-Bromophenyl methoxy-valyl phosphorochloridate (1.0 g, 3.4 eq.) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of N⁴-(N,N-dimethylformamidinyl)-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (0.2 g, 1 eq.) and N-methylimidazole (0.35 g, 6 eq.) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduced pressure to give the desired product as a white

470

solid (59 mg, 13%); ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 0.74-0.83 (m, 6H), 1.12-1.20 (m, 3H), 1.89-1.92 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 3.59-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.83 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.39 (m, 2H), 5.70-5.72 (m, 1H), 5.76-5.83 (m, 1H), 6.04-6.16 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J=13.0 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.46-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d, J=4.4 Hz, 2H); MS, m/e 607 (M+1)⁺.

EXAMPLE 12

Preparation of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine 5'-(phenyl methoxy-valyl phosphate)



30

Phenyl methoxy-valyl phosphorochloridate (0.6 g, 6 eq) dissolved in 3 mL of THF was added to a mixture of N⁴-(N,N-dimethylformamidinyl)-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-2'-C-methylcytidine (0.15 g, 1 eq) and N-methylimidazole (0.3 g, 7.8 eq) in 3 mL THF with vigorous stirring at room temperature, then the reaction was stirred overnight. Solvent was removed by reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was dissolved in methanol purified by prep-HPLC on a YMC 25×30×2 mm column using a water/acetonitrile gradient elution mobile phase. The acetonitrile and water were removed under reduced pressure to give the desired product as a white solid (86 mg, 42.9 %). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 0.72-0.80 (m, 6H), 1.09-1.18 (m, 3H), 1.87-1.92 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 3.71-3.75 (m, 1H), 3.97 (t, J=11.2 Hz, 1H), 4.22-4.37 (m, 2H), 5.70 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.76-5.84 (m, 1H), 6.01-4.15 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.27 (s, 2H), 7.34 (d, J=4.0 Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.50 (m, 1H); MS, m/e 529 (M+1)⁺.

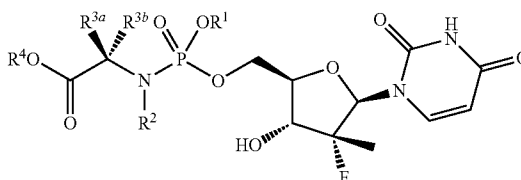
35

40

45

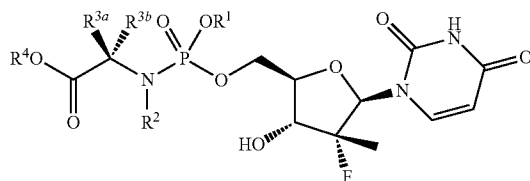
EXAMPLES

Example numbers 13-54 and 56-66 are prepared using similar procedures described for examples 5-8. The example number, compound identification, and NMR/MS details are shown below:



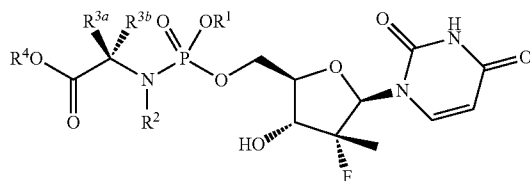
Ex.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	NMR/MS
13	Ph	H	H	Me	Et	¹ H NMR(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.12-1.16 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.70-3.90 (m, 2H), 4.00-4.08 (m, 3H), 4.18-4.45 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.58 (m, 1H), 5.85-5.98 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.20 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.37-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.60 (m, 1H), 11.54 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 516.1 (M + 1) ⁺

-continued



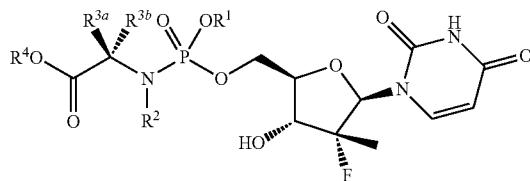
Ex.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	NMR/MS
14	1-Naphth	H	H	Me	Bn	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.18-1.30 (m, 6H), 3.78-4.10 (m, 3H), 4.38-4.49 (m, 2H), 4.99-5.11 (m, 2H), 5.28-5.40 (m, 1H), 5.85-6.10 (m, 2H), 6.30-6.41 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 5H), 7.41-7.60 (m, 5H), 7.73-7.76 (m, 1H) 7.94-8.11 (m, 1H), 8.13-8.15 (m, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 628.4 (M + 1)+
15	Ph	H	H	H	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.22 (d, J = 22.4 Hz, 3H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.69 (m, 2H), 3.74-3.8 (m, 1H), 4.02 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 4.23-4.28 (m, 1H), 4.40-4.43 (m, 1H), 5.57-5.60 (m, 1H), 5.89 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.00-6.06 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 487.97 (M + 1)+
16	2,4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.22-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.57-3.60 (m, 3H), 3.84-3.92 (m, 2H), 4.00-4.04 (m, 1H), 4.31-4.44 (m, 2H), 5.54-5.61 (m, 1H), 5.85-6.10 (m, 2H), 6.32-6.43 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.54 (m, 3H), 7.72-7.75 (m, 1H), 11.54 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 570.2 (M + 1)+
17	1-Naphth	H	H	Me	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.15-1.27 (m, 6H), 3.51-3.55 (d, 3H), 3.85-3.96 (m, 2H), 4.00-4.10 (m, 1H), 4.30-4.46 (m, 2H), 5.31-5.39 (m, 1H), 5.89-6.05 (m, 2H), 6.22-6.34 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.60 (m, 5H), 7.73-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.93-7.96 (m, 1H), 8.12-8.14 (m, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 552.1 (M + 1)+
18	Ph	*	H	*	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.19 (d, J = 22.8 Hz, 3H), 1.69-1.84 (m, 3H), 1.99-2.04 (m, 1H), 3.16-3.21 (m, 2H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.8 (m, 1H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 4.01-4.13 (m, 1H), 4.22-4.25 (m, 1H), 4.5 (d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 5.54 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.86 (s, 1H), 5.6 (d, J = 19.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.2 (m, 3H), 7.34 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.38 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 527.93 (M + 1)+
19	Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.80-0.90 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.35 (m, 8H), 1.48-1.55 (m, 2H), 3.78-3.88 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 3H), 4.22-4.45 (m, 2H), 5.55-5.57 (t, 1H), 5.85-6.18 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.60 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 544.2 (M + 1)+
20	Ph	H	H	Me	Bn	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.20-1.30 (m, 6H), 3.72-4.05 (m, 3H), 4.23-4.27 (m, 1H), 4.32-4.45 (m, 1H), 5.07-5.10 (t, 2H), 5.52-5.56 (t, 1H), 5.86-6.10 (m, 2H), 6.13-6.21 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.29-7.40 (m, 7H), 7.51-7.56 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 578.2 (M + 1)+
21	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.28-1.34 (m, 6H), 3.65 (d, J = 4 Hz, 3H), 3.85-3.96 (m, 2H), 4.06-4.12 (m, 1H), 4.30-4.34 (m, 1H), 4.40-4.47 (m, 1H), 5.62-5.67 (m, 1H), 5.94-6.01 (m, 1H), 6.09 (d, J = 18.8 Hz, 1H), 6.17-6.26 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.33 (m, 4H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 11.61 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 519.94 (M + 1)+
22	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	Me	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.22-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.58 (d, 2H), 3.70-3.95 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.45 (m, 2H), 5.55-5.61 (t, 1H), 5.85-6.10 (m, 2H), 6.15-6.23 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.57 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 536.1 (M + 1)+
23	3,4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	Me	1H NMR(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.13 (m, 6H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.61-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.90-3.93 (m, 1H), 4.16-4.22 (m, 1H), 4.27-4.31 (m, 1H), 5.47-5.52 (m, 1H), 5.82 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d, J = 19.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15-6.25 (m, 1H), 7.13 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 12 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 11.43 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 569.85 (M + 1)+
24	Ph	H	H	Me	2-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.83 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H), 1.20-1.26 (m, 6H), 1.79-1.86 (m, 1H), 3.73-3.90 (m, 4H), 4.01 (t, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 4.21-4.28 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.42 (m, 1H), 5.54 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.85-5.92 (m, 1H), 5.99-6.13 (m, 2H), 7.19 (t, J = 8 Hz, 3H), 7.36 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 544.00 (M + 1)+
25	Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.13-1.28 (m, 12H), 3.74-3.81 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.45 (m, 2H), 4.83-4.87 (m, 1H), 5.52-5.58 (m, 1H), 5.84-6.15 (m, 3H), 7.17-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.57 (m, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 530.2 (M + 1)+
26	4-MeO-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 0.78-0.82 (m, 3H), 1.29-1.47 (m, 8H), 1.49-1.54 (m, 2H), 3.66-3.87 (m, 5H), 3.96-4.02 (m, 3H), 4.21-4.39 (m, 2H), 5.57 (t, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 5.84-6.05 (m, 3H), 6.90 (dd, J1 = 8.0 Hz, J2 = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 7.09-7.14 (dd, J1 = 16.0 Hz, J2 = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.48-11.62 (s, 1H)
27	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	Et	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.12-1.28 (m, 9H), 3.72-3.94 (m, 2H), 3.98-4.10 (m, 3H), 4.21-4.42 (m, 2H), 5.55-5.61 (t, 1H), 5.85-6.20 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.55-7.58 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 533.90 (M + 1)+
28	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.13-1.30 (m, 12H), 3.74-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.98-4.06 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.41 (m, 2H), 4.83-4.87 (m, 1H), 5.55-5.61 (t, 1H), 5.85-6.12 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.55-7.58 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 547.91 (M + 1)+

-continued



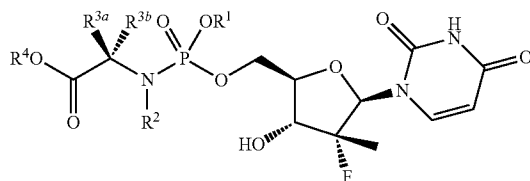
Ex.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	NMR/MS
29	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	Bn	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.10-1.23 (m, 6H), 3.65-3.89 (m, 3H), 4.10-4.30 (m, 2H), 4.96-5.00 (m, 2H), 5.46-5.50 (t, 1H), 5.75-5.96 (m, 2H), 6.04-6.12 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.11 (m, 4H), 7.20-7.24 (d, 5H), 7.42-7.45 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 595.94 (M + 1)+
30	4-MeO-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 1.15-1.27 (m, 12H), 3.71-3.89 (m, 5H), 3.98-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.22-4.25 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.39 (m, 1H), 4.84-4.87 (m, 1H), 5.57 (t, J = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91-6.03 (m, 3H), 6.90 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.09-7.14 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H) 1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.23 (m, 6H), 3.93-4.00 (m, 3H), 4.27-4.40 (m, 2H), 5.0 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 5.53 (m, 1H), 5.80-6.0 (m, 2H), 6.30 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (m, 6H), 7.51 (m, 3H), 11.5 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 579.87 (M + 1)+/596.78 (M + 18)+
31	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	Bn	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.82 (m, 3H), 1.23 (m, 8H), 1.47 (m, 2H), 3.86 (m, 2H), 3.84 (m, 3H), 4.27-4.43 (m, 2H), 5.5 (m, 1H), 6.02 (m, 2H), 6.35 (m, 1H), 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.77 (m, 1H), 11.5 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 611.87 (M + 1)+
32	2,4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.14-1.27 (m, 12H), 2.17-2.26 (m, 3H), 3.73-3.82 (m, 1H), 3.99-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.82-4.88 (m, 1H), 5.52-5.58 (m, 1H), 5.85-6.07 (m, 3H), 7.01-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.55 (d, J = 16 Hz, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 543.98 (M + 1)+; 1108.86 (2M + 23)+
33	4-Me-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.82-0.89 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.31 (m, 8H), 1.48-1.53 (m, 2H), 3.77-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.10 (m, 3H), 4.21-4.45 (m, 2H), 5.56-5.61 (t, 1H), 5.83-6.20 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.55-7.58 (d, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 584.1 (M + 23)+
34	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.12-1.31 (m, 9H), 3.77-3.92 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 3H), 4.21-4.45 (m, 2H), 5.56-5.62 (t, 1H), 5.80-6.11 (m, 2H), 6.18-6.33 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.56 (d, 2H), 7.62-7.67 (m, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 606.1 (M + 23)+
35	3,4-diCl-Ph	H	H	Me	Et	1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 1.12-1.16 (m, 6H), 1.21-1.27 (m, 6H), 3.79-3.85 (m, 2H), 4.00-4.07 (m, 1H), 4.28-4.32 (m, 1H), 4.38-4.43 (m, 1H), 4.83-4.87 (m, 1H), 5.56 (dd, J ₁ = 16.0 Hz, J ₂ = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.85-6.12 (m, 2H), 6.20-6.33 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.22 (m, 1H), 7.33 (t, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.55 (m, 3H), 11.55 (s, 1H)
36	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 1.19-1.26 (m, 6H), 3.69-3.70 (s, 3H), 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.21 (m, 1H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 5.07-5.09 (m, 2H), 5.54 (t, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 5.85-5.92 (m, 1H), 6.04-6.10 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (dd, J ₁ = 16.0 Hz, J ₂ = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 5H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 11.52 (s, 1H)
37	4-MeO-Ph	H	H	Me	Bn	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.79-0.81 (m, 3H), 1.17-1.23 (m, 10H), 3.74-3.81 (m, 2H), 3.94-3.96 (m, 3H), 4.19-4.36 (m, 2H), 5.49-5.54 (m, 1H), 5.27-6.08 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H); Ms, m/e 557.9 (M + 1)+; 1136.88 (2M + 23)+
38	Ph	H	H	Me	n-Pen	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.04-1.19 (m, 12H), 3.76-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.98-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.42-4.42 (m, 2H), 4.82-4.85 (m, 1H), 5.55-5.60 (m, 1H), 5.80-4.20 (m, 3H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 563.88 (M + 1)+; 1148.73 (2M + 23)+
39	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.85 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.22-1.33 (m, 8H), 1.45-1.53 (m, 2H), 3.80-3.87 (m, 2H), 3.96-4.04 (m, 3H), 4.24-4.27 (m, 1H), 4.35-4.39 (m, 1H), 5.56-5.61 (m, 1H), 5.82-6.11 (m, 2H), 6.15-6.18 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.56 (m, 4H), 7.51-7.57 (m, 1H), 11.54 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 577.95 (M + 1)+
40	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.14 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.20-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.77-3.88 (m, 2H), 3.99-4.07 (m, 3H), 4.24-4.28 (m, 1H), 4.34-4.43 (m, 1H), 5.56-5.61 (m, 1H), 5.86-6.13 (m, 2H), 6.15-6.24 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 549.11 (M + 1)+
41	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	Et	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.79-0.83 (m, 3H), 1.17-1.28 (m, 8H), 1.45-1.47 (m, 2H), 2.22 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.70-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.95-3.98 (m, 3H), 4.10-4.40 (m, 2H), 5.51 (t, 1H), 5.80-5.90 (m, 1H), 5.95-6.05 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.51 (t, J = 4.2 Hz, 4H), 7.51 (d, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 557.99 (M + 1)+; 1136.84 (2M + 23)+
42	4-Me-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	1H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.16-1.24 (m, 6H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 3.65-4.03 (m, 3H), 4.11-4.38 (m, 2H), 5.04-5.05 (m, 2H), 5.48-5.50 (m, 1H), 5.77-5.87 (m, 1H), 5.90-6.11 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.10 (m, 4H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 5H), 7.50 (t, 1H), 11.48 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 592.00 (M + 1)+.
43	4-Me-Phe	H	H	Me	Bn	

-continued



Ex.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	NMR/MS
44	Ph	H	H	Et	Me	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.70-0.80 (m, 3H), 1.11-1.26 (m, 3H), 1.42-1.61 (m, 2H), 3.50-3.54 (m, 3H), 3.58-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.91-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.38 (m, 2H), 5.47-5.52 (m, 1H), 5.90-6.03 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.26-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.48 (t, 1H), 11.45 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 515.95 (M + 1) ⁺ ; 1052.82 (2M + 23) ⁺
45	Ph	H	H	Me	4-F-Bn	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ 1.20-1.26 (m, 6H), 3.80-3.93 (m, 2H), 3.98 (s, 1H), 4.23-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.36-4.37 (m, 1H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 5.52-5.55 (m, 1H), 5.86-5.87 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.04 (m, 1H), 6.14-6.17 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.20 (m, 5H), 7.36 (dd, 20.0, 8.0 Hz, 4H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H)
46	4-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ 1.21-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.71-3.88 (m, 1H), 3.91-3.98 (m, 1H), 4.00-4.01 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.27 (m, 1H), 4.35-4.38 (m, 1H), 5.08 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 5.57 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.22-6.24 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.40 (m, 7H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H)
47	Ph	H	H	Me	3-Me-I-Bu	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.80-0.82 (m, 6H), 1.18-1.40 (m, 8H), 1.50-1.58 (m, 1H), 3.71-3.82 (m, 3H), 3.97-3.4.01 (m, 3H), 4.21-4.40 (m, 2H), 5.30 (t, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.81-6.10 (m, 3H), 7.15-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 11.38 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 557.98 (M + 1) ⁺ ; 1136.88 (2M + 23) ⁺
48	3,4-diCl-Ph	H	H	Me	Bn	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.05-1.37 (m, 6H), 3.71-3.82 (m, 1H), 3.87-4.02 (m, 2H), 4.28-4.29 (m, 1H), 4.36-4.38 (m, 1H), 5.04 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 5.55-5.64 (m, 1H), 5.85-5.94 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.05 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.40 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.41 (m, 5H), 7.45-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 11.53 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 545.80 (M + 1) ⁺
49	Ph	H	H	Me	c-Hex	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.18-1.41 (m, 12H), 1.59-1.67 (m, 4H), 3.74-13.80 (m, 1H), 3.96-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.19-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.31-4.39 (m, 1H), 4.60 (s, 1H), 5.52 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.80-6.09 (m, 3H), 7.15-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 569.98 (M + 1) ⁺ ; 592.14 (M + 23) ⁺
50	Ph	H	Me	H	n-Bu	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.76 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.10-1.22 (m, 8H), 1.38-1.43 (m, 2H), 3.72-3.75 (m, 2H), 3.87-3.93 (m, 3H), 4.14-4.21 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.33 (m, 1H), 5.46-5.54 (m, 1H), 5.84-6.11 (m, 3H), 7.09-7.14 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.34-7.51 (m, 1H), 11.47 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 543.98 (M + 1) ⁺
51	Ph	H	Me	H	i-Pr	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.39 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 6H), 1.19-1.29 (m, 6H), 3.65-3.75 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.05 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.22 (m, 1H), 4.31-4.33 (m, 1H), 4.79-4.82 (m, 1H), 5.48-5.57 (m, 1H), 5.84-5.91 (m, 1H), 5.96-6.07 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.35 (m, 5H), 7.44-7.54 (m, 1H), 11.49 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 529.96 (M + 1) ⁺
52	Ph	H	Me	H	Bn	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.18-1.28 (m, 6H), 3.70-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.87-3.94 (m, 1H), 3.99-4.01 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.37 (m, 1H), 5.03-5.12 (m, 2H), 5.51-5.59 (m, 1H), 5.87-5.90 (m, 1H), 5.95-6.07 (m, 1H), 6.10-6.27 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.38 (m, 7H), 7.47-7.56 (m, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 577.99 (M + 1) ⁺
53	2-Cl-Ph	H	H	Me	n-Bu	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ 0.81-0.86 (m, 3H), 1.21-1.31 (m, 8H), 1.46-1.52 (m, 2H), 3.84-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.97-4.04 (m, 3H), 4.27-4.41 (m, 2H), 5.53-5.58 (m, 1H), 5.82-5.95 (m, 1H), 5.96-6.10 (m, 1H), 6.27-6.31 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.22 (m, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 8.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.55 (m, 3H), 11.55 (s, 1H)
54	4-Br-Ph	H	H	Me	i-Pr	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ 1.10-1.14 (m, 6H), 1.20-1.27 (m, 6H), 3.74-3.81 (m, 2H), 3.99-4.01 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.25 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.38 (m, 1H), 4.81-4.85 (m, 1H), 5.58 (dd, J = 8.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.82-5.95 (m, 1H), 5.96-6.09 (m, 1H), 6.10-6.13 (m, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 12.0, 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.53-7.57 (m, 3H), 11.52 (s, 1H)
55	4-F-Ph	H	H	Me	c-Hex	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.20-1.44 (m, 12H), 1.60-1.71 (m, 4H), 3.75-4.02 (m, 2H), 3.94-4.02 (m, 1H), 4.19-4.26 (m, 2H), 4.59-4.61 (m, 1H), 5.57 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.85-6.06 (m, 3H), 7.17-7.23 (m, 4H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 587.92 (M + 1) ⁺
56	4-Br-Ph	H	H	Me	c-Hex	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 1.18-1.46 (m, 12H), 1.61-1.69 (m, 4H), 3.75-3.82 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.25-4.28 (m, 1H), 4.38 (s, 1H), 4.60-4.62 (m, 1H), 5.56-5.60 (m, 1H), 5.82-5.95 (m, 1H), 6.02-6.20 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.57 (m, 3H), 11.52 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 650.0 (M + 3) ⁺

-continued



Ex.	R ¹	R ²	R ^{3a}	R ^{3b}	R ⁴	NMR/MS
57	Ph	H	H	Et	i-Pr	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ = 0.75-0.82 (m, 3H), 1.12-1.26 (m, 9H), 1.52-1.59 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.95-4.08 (m, 1H), 4.18-4.28 (m, 1H), 4.32-4.41 (m, 1H), 4.83-4.86 (m, 1H), 5.55 (m, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.99-6.04 (m, 2H), 6.05-6.10 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.33-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.54 (m, 1H), 11.53 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 566.07 (M + 23) ⁺
58	Ph	H	H	Et	c-Hex	¹ H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d ₆): δ 0.75-0.88 (m, 3H), 1.26-1.46 (m, 9H), 1.52-1.69 (m, 6H), 3.60-3.63 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.90 (m, 1H), 4.02-4.03 (m, 1H), 4.24-4.27 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.39 (m, 1H), 4.63-4.65 (m, 1H), 5.55 (dd, J = 8.0 Hz, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80-5.95 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.07 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.34-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 584.01 (M + 1) ⁺ , 606.17 (M + 23) ⁺
59	4-F-Ph	H	H	Et	c-Hex	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.75-0.84 (m, 3H), 1.24 (d, J = 22.8 Hz, 3H), 1.29-1.47 (m, 6H), 1.51-1.70 (m, 6H), 3.59-3.66 (m, 1H), 3.77-3.84 (m, 1H), 3.98-4.04 (m, 1H), 4.21-4.27 (m, 1H), 4.34-4.41 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.65 (m, 1H), 5.56-5.60 (m, 1H), 5.84-5.90 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.08 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.49 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 602.00 (M + 1) ⁺
60	Ph	H	H	Me	F—CH ₂ —CH ₂ —	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.18-1.25 (m, 6H), 3.71-3.89 (m, 2H), 3.92-3.99 (m, 1H), 4.19-4.27 (m, 4H), 4.48-4.61 (m, 2H), 3.94-3.98 (m, 2H), 4.11-4.23 (m, 4H), 5.47-5.52 (m, 1H), 6.01-6.11 (m, 1H), 5.90-6.14 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.57 (m, 1H), 11.49 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 533.86 (M + 1) ⁺
61	Ph	H	H	Me	F ₂ CH—CH ₂ —	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.17-1.24 (m, 6H), 3.67-3.81 (m, 1H), 3.89-3.98 (m, 2H), 4.21-4.36 (m, 4H), 5.48-5.53 (m, 1H), 5.82-6.05 (m, 2H), 6.18-6.22 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 11.50 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 551.92 (M + 1) ⁺
62	Ph	H	H	Me	(CF ₃) ₂ —CH—	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.13-1.29 (m, 6H), 3.67-3.81 (m, 1H), 3.94-4.32 (m, 4H), 5.47 (t, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 5.82-6.01 (m, 2H), 6.33-6.36 (m, 1H), 6.70-6.78 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.46 (m, 1H), 11.44 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 637.90 (M + 1) ⁺
63	Ph	H	H	Me	(CH ₂ F) ₂ —CH—	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.20-1.29 (m, 6H), 3.70-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.91-4.12 (m, 2H), 4.20-4.33 (m, 1H), 4.35-4.48 (m, 1H), 4.52-4.55 (m, 2H), 4.63-4.67 (m, 2H), 5.20-5.35 (m, 1H), 5.56 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.80-5.95 (m, 1H), 5.95-6.10 (m, 1H), 6.18-6.21 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 565.98 (M + 1) ⁺
64	Ph	H	H	Me	c-Pr-CH ₂	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.20-0.24 (m, 2H), 0.47-0.48 (m, 2H), 0.76-0.84 (m, 3H), 1.03-1.05 (m, 1H), 1.23 (dd, J = 22.4, 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.55-1.60 (m, 2H), 3.61-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.81-3.89 (m, 3H), 3.98-4.03 (m, 1H), 4.23-4.29 (m, 1H), 4.35-4.41 (m, 1H), 5.56-6.00 (m, 1H), 5.88-5.91 (m, 1H), 6.04-6.10 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.55 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 11.53 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 573.17 (M + 1) ⁺
65	Ph	H	H	Et	c-Pen	¹ H NMR (DMSO-d ₆) δ 0.75-0.83 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.28 (m, 3H), 1.49-1.63 (m, 8H), 1.76-1.80 (m, 2H), 3.58-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.70-3.82 (m, 1H), 3.98-4.05 (m, 1H), 4.24-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.42 (m, 1H), 5.03 (s, 1H), 5.54-5.57 (m, 1H), 5.90-6.00 (m, 1H), 6.02-6.07 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 370.03 (M + 1) ⁺

*R² and R^{3b} together are —(CH₂)₃— as derived from L-proline

The Purification Procedure by Prep-HPLC:

Crude products were dissolved in methanol. Injection volumes of these solutions were 5 mL.

The preparative HPLC system including 2 sets of Gilson 306 pumps, a Gilson 156 UV/Vis detector, a Gilson 215 injector & fraction collector, with Unipoint control software. A Ymc 25×30×2 mm column was used. The mobile phase was HPLC grade water (A), and HPLC grade acetonitrile (B). Fractions were collected into 100*15 mm glass tubes.

HPLC gradient is shown in Table 1. Once the gradient was selected, acetonitrile solution was injected into HPLC system, and then fractions collected according to UV peaks. After the separation, each glass tubes were run MS test to

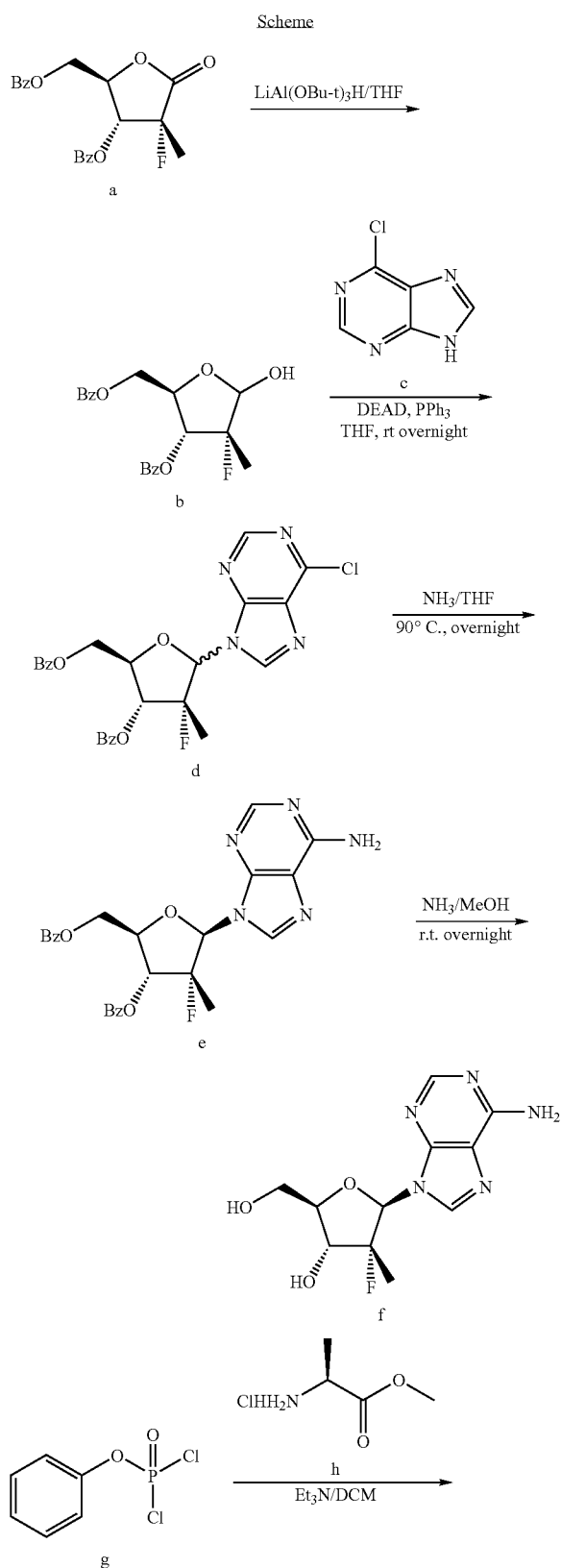
collect the desired compounds. The fractions with target MS were combined in a well-weighted flask. Most of acetonitrile was removed under reduce pressure and the remaining solution was freeze-dried to give desired compound.

TABLE 1

Preparative HPLC gradient				
Time (min)	Flow rate (mL/min)	% A	% B	
0	15	90	10	
30	15	60	40	

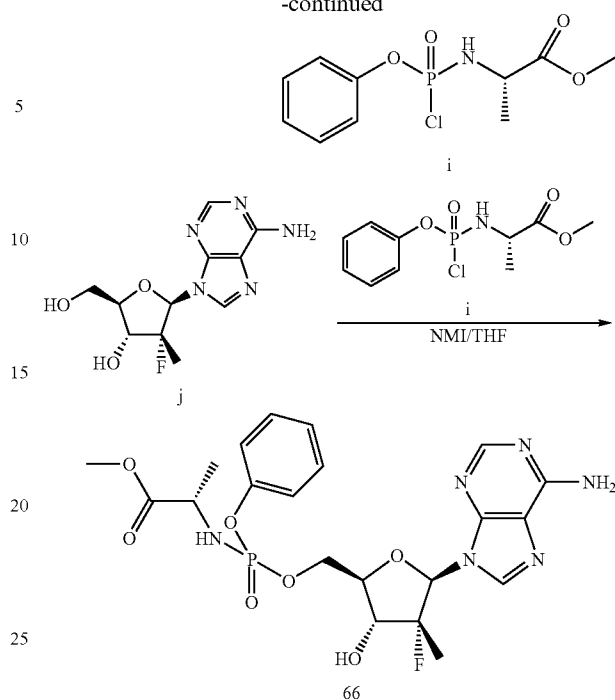
479

PREPARATION OF EXAMPLE 66



480

-continued



Preparation of Compound (b)

To a solution of compound a (1 g, 2.69 mmol) in anhydrous THF (30 mL) was added dropwise 1 M solution of $\text{LiAl(OBu-t)}_3\text{H}$ in THF (2.69 mL, 2.69 mmol) at -20°C . The reaction mixture was stirred for 2-3 h at the same temperature. EtOAc (100 mL) was added followed by saturated NH_4Cl solution (10 mL) and reaction mixture was slowly brought to room temperature. Reaction mixture was extracted with EtOAc and washed with 1N HCl and water. Combined organic phase was evaporated to give 0.8 g of crude compound b as transparent oil, which was used directly for next reaction.

Preparation of Compound (d)

To a solution of compound b (0.8 g, 2.1 mmol), compound c (0.45 g, 2.5 mmol) and Ph_3P (0.56 g, 2.1 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere was added DEAD (1.8 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction solution was concentrated under reduce pressure. The residue was separated by preparative layer chromatography (hexanes:EtOAc=3:1) to give crude compound d (0.8 g). The crude compound d was used to the next step without further purification.

Preparation of Compound (e)

Compound d (0.8 g, 1.57 mmol) was dissolved in THF (2 mL) and THF saturated with ammonia (5 mL) was then added to this solution. The reaction mixture was heated to 90°C . overnight. After 18 hours, the solution was cooled to room temperature by ice water, then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by column to give compound e (0.75 g) for the next step.

Preparation of Compound (f)

Compound e (0.5 g, 1.01 mmol) was dissolved in methanol (2 mL) and methanol was saturated with ammonia (5 mL) was then added to this solution. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. After 18 hours, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by column to give crude compound f (0.15 g) for the next step.

481

Preparation of Compound (i)

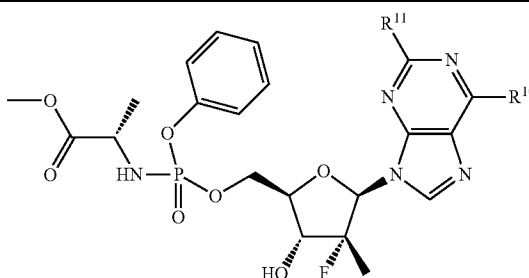
A solution of triethylamine (1.07 g, 10.6 mmol) in anhydrous dichloromethane (15 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of compound g (1.16 g, 5.3 mmol) and compound h (1.31 g, 5.3 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 mL) with vigorous stirring at -78°C . over a period of 2 hours. After completion of addition, the reaction temperature was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually and stirred over night. Then the solvent was removed under vacuum and anhydrous ether 20 mL was added and the precipitated salt was filtered and the precipitate was washed with ether. The combined organic phase was concentrated to give the colorless oil of compound i (10 g).

482

Preparation of Compound 66

To a solution of compound j (0.1 g, 0.35 mmol) dissolved in 10 mL of anhydrous THF, stirred and added 0.4 g NMI till the solution became clear, added compound i (0.8 g, 2.89 mmol) in 10 mL THF dropwise, stirred at r.t. overnight. Compound purity and identification was confirmed by LCMS. The solvent was evaporated and purified by Prep-HPLC to afford 66. (25 mg, Yield: 13.6%). $^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.08 (d, $J=22.8$ Hz, 3H), 1.17-1.24 (m, 3H), 3.50-3.52 (m, 3H), 3.78-3.83 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.13 (m, 1H), 4.24-4.44 (m, 2H), 5.85-5.92 (m, 1H), 6.01-6.11 (m, 1H), 6.2-6.27 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.19 (m, 4H), 7.31-7.38 (m, 3H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 525 ($M+1$) $^+$.

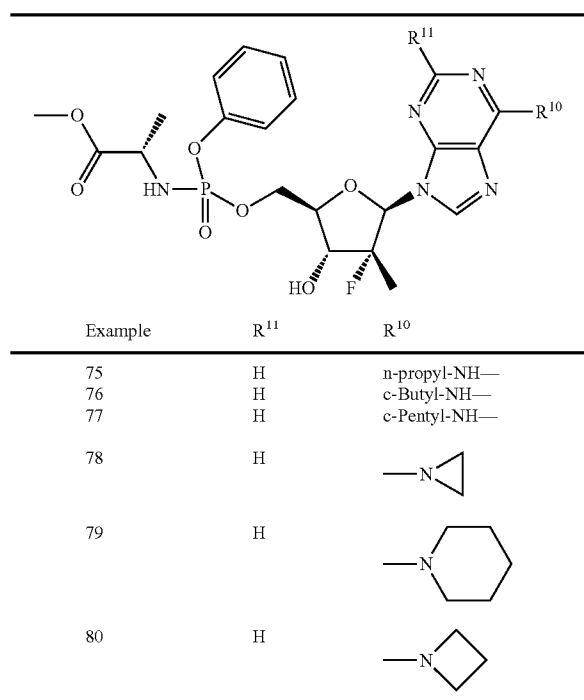
Example numbers 67-74, identified below, were prepared using similar procedures disclosed for Example 66, above.



Example	R ¹¹	R ¹⁰	NMR/MS
67	OH	NH ₂	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.06-1.13 (m, 3H), 1.20-1.24 (m, 3H), 3.27-3.33 (m, 3H), 3.56 (s, 1H), 3.82-3.88 (m, 1H), 4.07-4.13 (m, 1H), 4.25-4.40 (m, 2H), 5.85-5.87 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.09 (m, 2H), 6.59 (s, 32H), 7.14-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 10.69 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 541 ($M + 1$) $^+$;
68	NH ₂	NH ₂	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.07 (d, $J = 22.8$ Hz, 3H), 1.19 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 1H), 3.75-3.81 (m, 1H), 4.05-4.11 (m, 1H), 4.27-4.42 (m, 2H), 5.79-5.83 (m, 1H), 5.92 (s, 2H), 6.00-6.09 (m, 2H), 6.75 (s, 2H), 7.08-7.17 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.78 (s, 1H); MS, m/e 540 ($M + 1$) $^+$;
69	NH ₂	c-Pentyl-NH—	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.05 (d, $J = 22.8$ Hz, 3H), 1.09-1.19 (m, 3H), 1.48 (s, 4H), 1.66 (s, 1H), 1.86 (s, 1H), 3.54 (d, $J = 14$ Hz, 3H), 3.65 (s, 1H), 4.25-4.43 (m, 4H), 5.71-5.82 (m, 1H), 5.94-6.04 (m, 4H), 7.11-7.24 (m, 3H), 7.26-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 608 ($M + 1$) $^+$
70	NH ₂		$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.07 (d, $J = 22.4$ Hz, 3H), 2.35-2.38 (m, 2H), 3.54 (d, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 3H), 3.59-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.65 (s, 1H), 3.75-3.82 (m, 1H), 4.01-4.13 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.40 (m, 6H), 5.75-5.85 (m, 1H), 6.00-6.07 (m, 4H), 7.15-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 580 ($M + 1$) $^+$
71	NH ₂	Et ₂ N—	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.06-1.28 (m, 12H), 3.55 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 3H), 3.79-3.87 (m, 4H), 4.07-4.12 (m, 2H), 4.29-4.42 (m, 3H), 5.75-5.82 (m, 1H), 5.94 (s, 2H), 6.04-6.10 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.82 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 596 ($M + 1$) $^+$
72	NH ₂	n-Propyl-NH—	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 0.84 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 1.01-1.01 (m, 3H), 1.09-1.12 (m, 3H), 1.51-1.56 (m, 2H), 3.48 (d, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 3H), 3.79-3.82 (m, 1H), 4.04-4.05 (m, 1H), 4.27-4.38 (m, 3H), 5.72-5.79 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.04 (m, 4H), 7.13-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 582 ($M + 1$) $^+$
73	NH ₂	c-Butyl-NH—	$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 1.02-1.08 (m, 3H), 1.18 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 3H), 1.44-1.61 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.17 (m, 4H), 3.51 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 3H), 3.78-3.83 (m, 1H), 4.03-4.06 (m, 1H), 4.27-4.38 (m, 2H), 4.53-4.62 (m, 1H), 5.68-5.79 (m, 1H), 5.95-6.04 (m, 4H), 7.11-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.29-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.58 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 594 ($M + 1$) $^+$
74	NH ₂		$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- d_6) δ 0.97-1.20 (m, 6H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 4H), 3.43-3.47 (m, 3H), 3.75 (s, 1H), 4.01-4.06 (m, 4H), 4.22-4.35 (m, 3H), 5.69-5.75 (m, 1H), 5.98-6.05 (m, 3H), 7.09-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.25-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz, 1H); MS, m/e 623 ($M + 1$) $^+$

483

Example numbers 75-80 are prepared using similar procedures disclosed for Example 66, above.



EXAMPLE 81

Certain exemplified compounds were obtained as mixture of diastereomers because of the chirality at phosphorous. The diastereomers were separated on a Chiralpak-AS-H (2x25 cm) column under Supercritical Fluid Chromatography (SFC) conditions using 20% methanol in carbon dioxide as solvent. The absolute stereochemistry of the P-chiral center of the diastereomers were not determined. However, chromatographic resolution of these two diastereomers provides for isomers that are characterized as fast eluting and slow eluting isomers. Some examples are shown below.

484

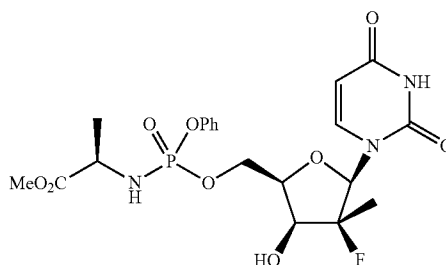
Compound	EC90 (uM)
Example 15 (Diastereomeric mixture)	0.86
Fast Moving isomer of Example 15	1.35
Slow Moving isomer of Example 15	0.26
Example 39 (Diastereomeric mixture)	0.47
Fast Moving isomer of Example 39	0.78
Slow Moving isomer of Example 39	0.02
Example 49 (Diastereomeric mixture)	0.126
Fast Moving isomer of Example 49	0.03
Slow Moving isomer of Example 49	5.78

EXAMPLE 82

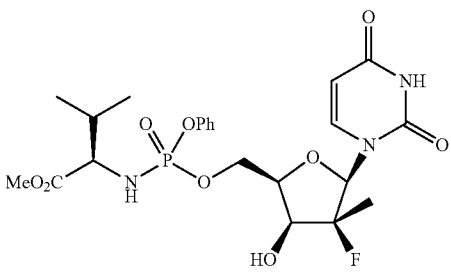
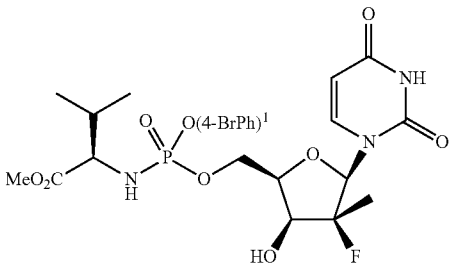
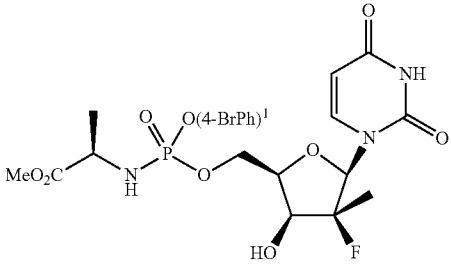
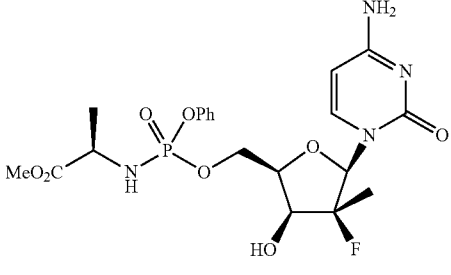
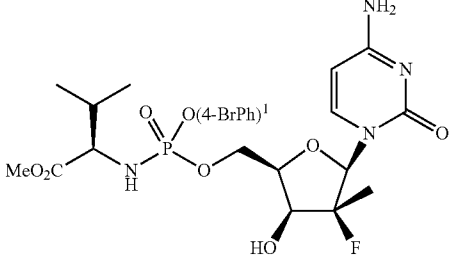
HCV replicon assay. HCV replicon RNA-containing Huh7 cells (clone A cells; Apath, LLC, St. Louis, Mo.) were kept at exponential growth in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (high glucose) containing 10% fetal bovine serum, 4 mM L-glutamine and 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 1x nonessential amino acids, and G418 (1,000 µg/ml). Antiviral assays were performed in the same medium without G418. Cells were seeded in a 96-well plate at 1,500 cells per well, and test compounds were added immediately after seeding. Incubation time 4 days. At the end of the incubation step, total cellular RNA was isolated (RNeasy 96 kit; Qiagen). Replicon RNA and an internal control (TaqMan rRNA control reagents; Applied Biosystems) were amplified in a single-step multiplex RT-PCR protocol as recommended by the manufacturer. The HCV primers and probe were designed with Primer Express software (Applied Biosystems) and covered highly conserved 5'-untranslated region (UTR) sequences (sense, 5'-AGCCATGGCGTTAGTA(T)GAGTGT-3', and antisense, 5'-TTCCGCAGACCAC-TATGG-3'-probe, 5'-FAM-CCTCCAGGAC-CCCCCTCCC-TAMRA-3').

To express the antiviral effectiveness of a compound, the threshold RT-PCR cycle of the test compound was subtracted from the average threshold RT-PCR cycle of the no-drug control (ΔCt_{HCV}). A ΔCt of 3.3 equals a 1-log₁₀ reduction (equal to the 90% effective concentration [EC₉₀]) in replicon RNA levels. The cytotoxicity of the test compound could also be expressed by calculating the ΔCt_{rRNA} values. The $\Delta \Delta Ct$ specificity parameter could then be introduced ($\Delta Ct_{HCV} - \Delta Ct_{rRNA}$), in which the levels of HCV RNA are normalized for the rRNA levels and calibrated against the no-drug control.

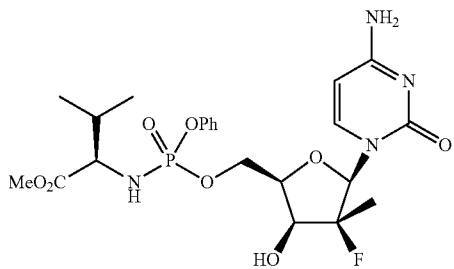
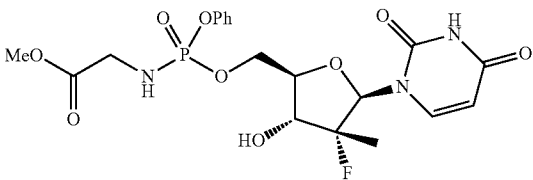
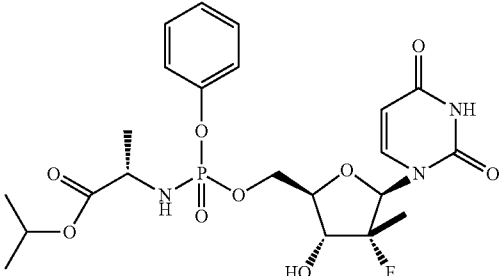
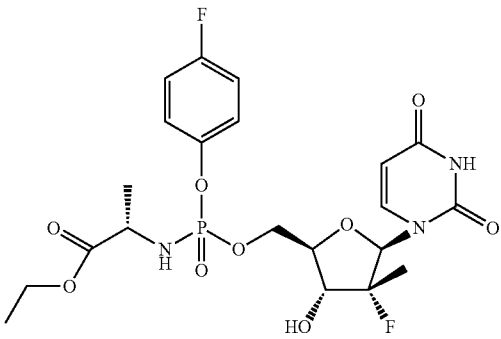
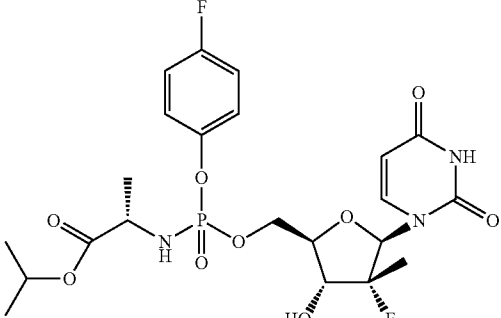
Ex #	Compound	Log10 Reduction at EC90	
		50 µM	(µM)
5		-1.21	3.0



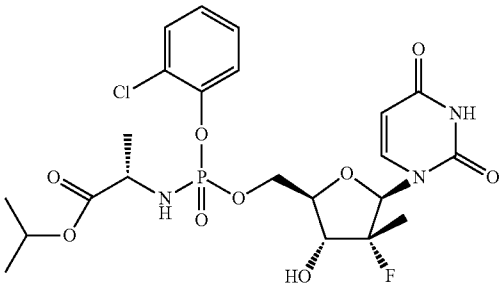
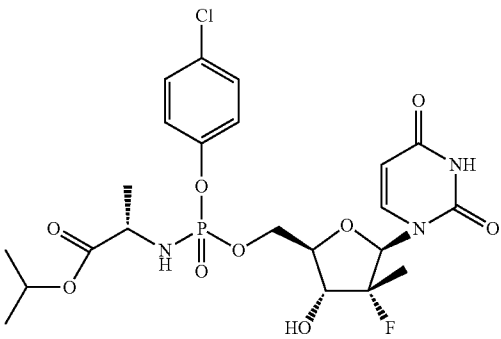
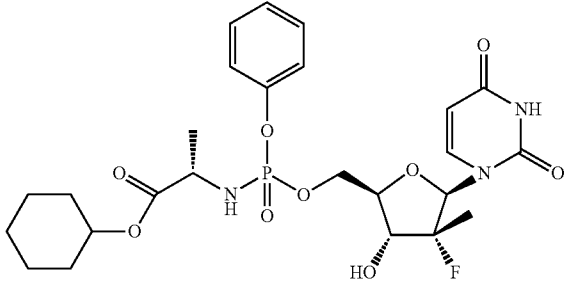
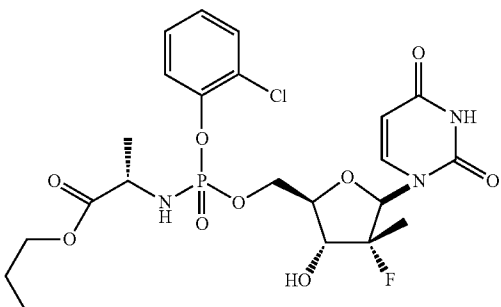
-continued

Ex #	Compound	Log10	
		Reduction at 50 μ M	EC90 (μ M)
6		-0.45	ND
7		0.31	ND
8		-1.48	2.11
10		-1.25	19.15
11		-0.55	ND

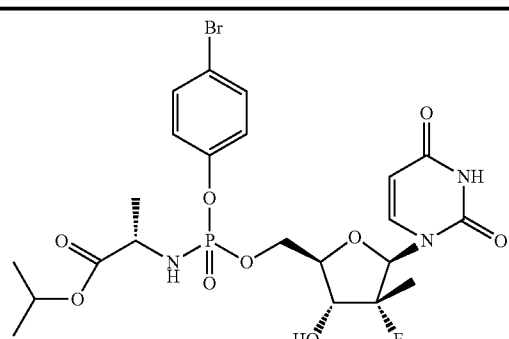
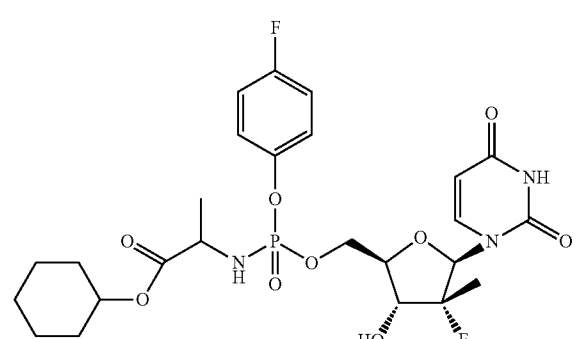
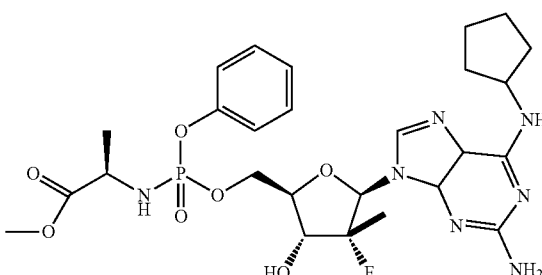
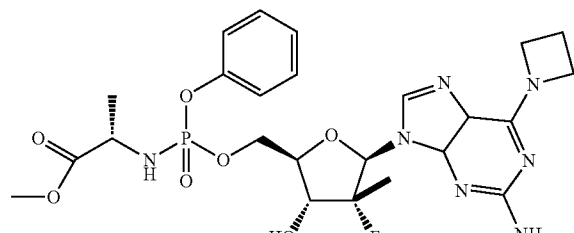
-continued

Ex #	Compound	Log10 Reduction at EC90	
		50 μ M	(μ M)
12		0.31	ND
15		ND	0.86
25		-2.22	0.39
27		-2.25	0.66
28		-2.16	0.75

-continued

Ex #	Compound	Log10 Reduction at EC90	
		50 μ M	(μ M)
36		-1.64	21.9
39		-1.78	0.47
49		-2.69	0.126
53		-1.33	<0.3

-continued

Ex #	Compound	Log10 Reduction at 50 μ M	EC90 (μ M)
54		-1.55	0.57
55		-2.38	<0.3
69		-2.25	<0.3
70		-2.25	<0.3

¹(4-BrPh): 4-bromo-phenyl.

60

The entire contents of U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 60/909,315, filed Mar. 30, 2007, and 60/982,309, filed Oct. 24, 2007, are hereby incorporated by reference in the present application so far as needed to supplement the present disclosure and/or rectify any errors. Moreover, the patent and non-patent references disclosed herein are incorporated by reference. In the event that the incorporated patent and non-patent

reference contains a term that conflicts with a term disclosed in either one of the two Provisional Applications or the present application text, the meaning of the term contained in the present application text and the two Provisional Applications controls provided that the overall meaning of the incorporated subject matter is not lost.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
 <211> LENGTH: 23
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: HCV Sense Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgt 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
 <211> LENGTH: 18
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: HCV Antisense Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

ttccgcagac cactatgg 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
 <211> LENGTH: 20
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: HCV Probe Labeled with 5'-FAM and 3'-TAMRA
 Tags.

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

cctccaggac cccccctccc 20

We claim:

1. (S)-2-[[[(2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(2,4-Dioxo-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrimidin-1-yl)-4-fluoro-3-hydroxy-4-methyl-tetrahydrofuran-2-ylmethoxy]-phenoxy-phosphorylamino]-propionic acid isopropyl ester or a stereoisomer thereof.

2. A composition comprising the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable medium.

3. A composition for treating a hepatitis C virus, which comprises an effective amount of the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable medium.

4. A method of treating a subject infected by a virus, which comprises:

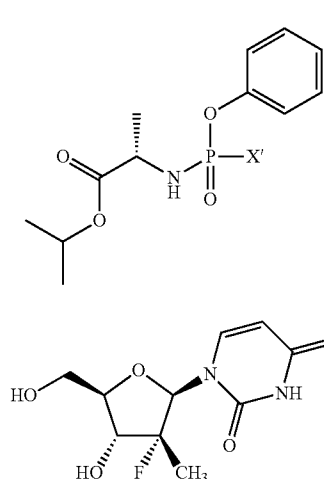
administering to the subject an effective amount of the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1;

wherein the virus is selected from among hepatitis C virus, West Nile virus, a yellow fever virus, a dengue virus, a rhinovirus, a polio virus, a hepatitis A virus, a bovine viral diarrhea virus, and a Japanese encephalitis virus.

5. A method of treating a hepatitis C virus infection in a subject in need thereof, which comprises:

administering to the subject an effective amount of the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1.

6. A process for preparing the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1, said process comprising:
 reacting a compound 4'' with a nucleoside analog 5'

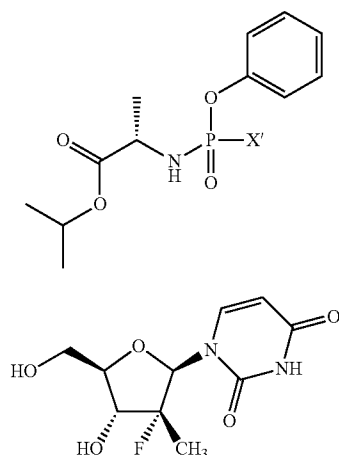


wherein X' is a leaving group.

495

7. A product comprising the compound or a stereoisomer thereof as claimed in claim 1 obtained by a process comprising:

reacting a compound 4'' with a nucleoside analog 5'



wherein X' is a leaving group.

8. (S)-isopropyl 2-(((S)-(((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2H)-yl)-4-fluoro-3-hydroxy-4-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methoxy)(phenoxy)phosphoryl)amino)propanoate.

9. A composition comprising the compound as claimed in claim 8 and a pharmaceutically acceptable medium.

10. A composition for treating a hepatitis C virus, which comprises an effective amount of the compound as claimed in claim 8 and a pharmaceutically acceptable medium.

11. A method of treating a subject infected by a virus, which comprises:

administering to the subject an effective amount of the compound as claimed in claim 8;

wherein the virus is selected from among hepatitis C virus, West Nile virus, a yellow fever virus, a dengue virus, a rhinovirus, a polio virus, a hepatitis A virus, a bovine viral diarrhea virus, and a Japanese encephalitis virus.

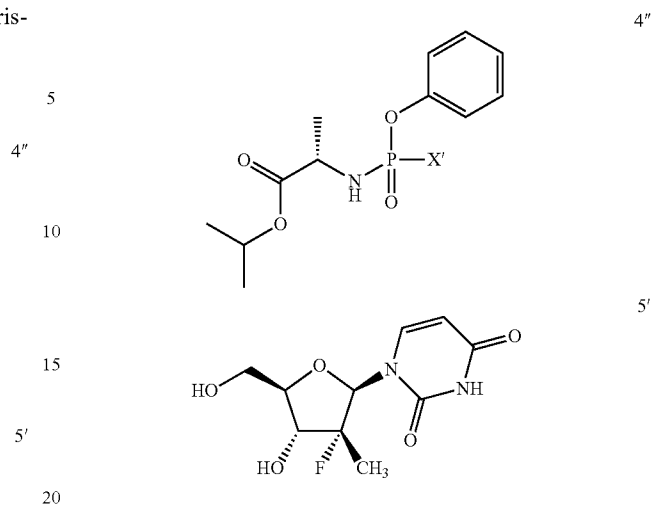
12. A method of treating a hepatitis C virus infection in a subject in need thereof, which comprises:

administering to the subject an effective amount of the compound as claimed in claim 8.

13. A process for preparing the compound as claimed in claim 8, said process comprising:

reacting a compound 4'' with a nucleoside analog 5'

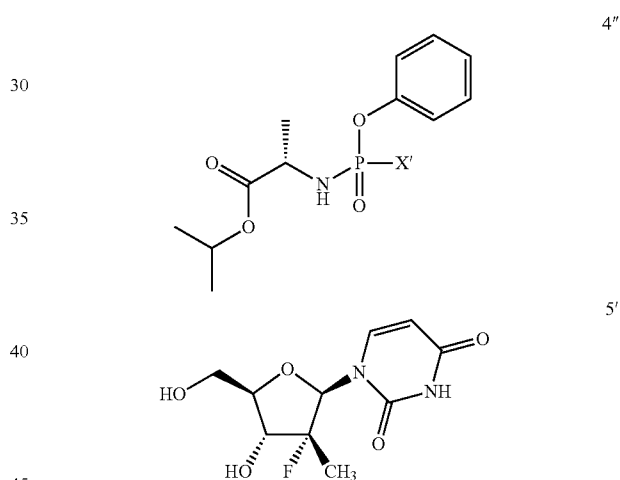
496



wherein X' is a leaving group.

14. A product comprising the compound as claimed in claim 8 obtained by a process comprising:

reacting a compound 4'' with a nucleoside analog 5'



wherein X' is a leaving group.

* * * * *